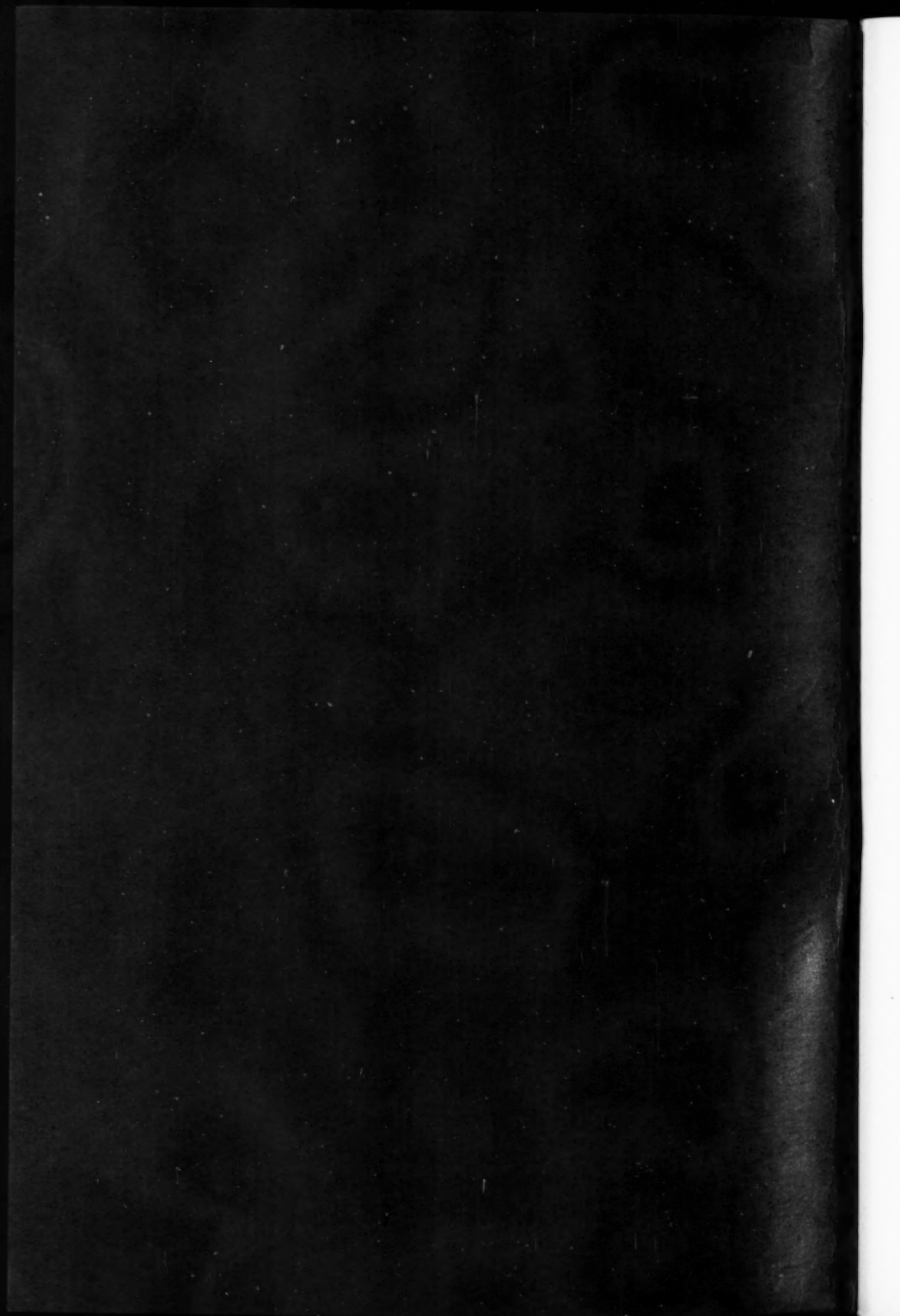


**BUSINESS
EDUCATION
INDEX 1952**

SPONSORED BY DELTA PI EPSILON

GREGG PUBLISHING DIVISION
McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.



BUSINESS EDUCATION INDEX

1952

Index of Business Education Articles
Compiled from a Selected List of Periodicals and
Yearbooks Published During the Year 1952

Edited by

M. HERBERT FREEMAN, PH.D.

LOUIS C. NANASSY, ED.D.

New Jersey State Teachers College

Paterson, New Jersey

Sponsored by Delta Pi Epsilon Fraternity

National Honorary Graduate Fraternity

in Business Education

GREGG PUBLISHING DIVISION

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC.

NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO DALLAS TORONTO LONDON

Subject Headings

Accounting	Evening schools	New Jersey
Administration and supervision	Extracurricular activities	Occupational information
Advertising	Filing	Occupational surveys
Arithmetic, commercial	Follow-up studies	Occupational training
Associations	Future Business Leaders of America	Office machines
Audio-visual aids	Geography, commercial	Office management
Basic-business education	Great Britain	Office training
Bibliography	Guidance	Ohio
Bookkeeping	High school	Oklahoma
Business and business education	Human relations	Oregon
Business correspondence	Illinois	Personality
Business education	Indiana	Placement
Business Education Research Associates	International Society for Business Education	Reporting
Business English	Iowa	Research
Business law	Junior college	Salesmanship
Business organization and management	Kansas	Secretarial training
Business schools	Louisiana	Secretaries
California	Marketing	Shorthand
Clerical training	Maryland	South Carolina
Colleges and universities	Massachusetts	Standards
Commercial Education Association	Merchandising	Surveys
Consumer education	Michigan	Taxation
Co-operative education	Mississippi	Teachers
Curriculum	Missouri	Teachers-training
Delta Pi Epsilon	Mountain-Plains Business Education Association	Teaching aids
Dictation	National Association of Business Teacher Training Institutions	Tennessee
Distributive education	National business entrance tests	Tests
Duplicating	National Business Teachers Association	Texas
Eastern Business Teachers Association	National Office Management Association	Transcription
Economics	Nebraska	Typewriting
Employment	New Hampshire	United Business Education Association
Equipment and supplies		Virginia
		Visual aids
		Washington
		Wisconsin
		Work experience

A list of the general periodicals and the business education periodicals indexed more than once is given at the end of the book.

Key to Abbreviations

Ag	August	ed	edited, edition	nat	national
Ap	April		education, editor	no	number
assn	association	F	February	O	October
bd	board	Ja	January	p	pages
bldg	building	Je	June	pt	part
bul	bulletin	Jl	July	pub	publishing, publisher
bur	bureau	Jr	Junior	pubs	publications
bus	business	jt	joint	rev	revised
co	company	misc	miscellaneous	S	September
comp	compiled, compiler	Mr	March	ser	series
D	December	My	May	supt	superintendent
dept	department	N	November	univ	university

Copyright, 1953, by MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC. All rights reserved. This book, or parts thereof, may not be reproduced in any form without permission of the publishers

BUSINESS EDUCATION INDEX

1952

Author and Subject Entries

A

ACCOUNTING

Accountant's office manual. Charles S. Rocky. Prentice-Hall. 416 p \$4.75

Accountants' reports should be written with prime consideration for their use by management. Wilfred Reetz. J Accy 93: 451-55 Ap

Accounting and management. John N. Myer. J Bus Ed 28: 117 D

Accounting department features income tax training. Rosalia N. Wilcox. Bus Sch Exec 8: 59-62 Je

Accounting internship program. Charles L. Savage. J Bus Ed 28: 60-62 N

Accounting students must analyze—not memorize. Roy Max. UBEA Forum 7: 19 D

The accounting teacher's page. John N. Myer. See issues J Bus Ed

Aptitudes and machine accounting. Philip Feiveson. Amer Bus Ed 8: 277-84 My

Asset accounting. W. A. Paton and W. A. Paton, Jr. Macmillan. 549 p \$5

Auditing. (3rd ed.) William H. Bell and Ralph S. Johns. Prentice-Hall. 576 p \$6

Auditing techniques for determining elusive payables and contingent liabilities. G. E. Killian. J Accy 93: 60-65 Ja

C.P.A. license requirements. I. David Satlow. Bus Tchr 30: 47-48 N

CPA questions and solutions in taxation. Harold A. Rumpf. Prentice-Hall. 335 p \$4.25

The challenge of the present-day world to the accounting teacher. Thomas B. Martin. UBEA Forum 6: 27, 39 F

The "classroom corporation" method of teaching accounting. Marshall Remund. Coll N & V 5: 7-9 My

Corporate annual reports are difficult, dull reading, human interest value low, survey shows. Siroon Pashalian and William J. E. Crissy. J Accy 94: 215-19 Ag

The effect of remedial instruction and drill in arithmetic upon achievement in first year accounting. Zita Charlotte Bellamy. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis '51

Effect on financial reporting of law, research, and public opinion in Britain and America. Mary E. Murphy. J Accy 94: 328-35 S

The employment outlook in accounting: a digest of a survey by the bureau of labor statistics. Thomas D. Flynn. J Accy 94: 198-201 Ag

An evaluation of accounting curriculum subjects. William P. Carr. Coll N & V 6: 5-10 O

Financial statement analysis. (2nd ed.) John Myers. Prentice-Hall. 288 p \$4.50

How a system of continuous scientific sampling is used to control accuracy in large-

ACCOUNTING (continued)

scale invoicing. R. B. Shartle. J Accy 94: 167-71 Ag

How CPA serves his client in the art of tax planning. J. K. Lasser. J Accy 93: 678-88 Je

How research projects may tend to bring together principles and procedures to guide the profession. Charles T. Zlatkovich. J Accy 94: 208-14 Ag

How to lose clients: use confirmation techniques that make client's customer mad at him. J. M. Foss. J Accy 94: 67-69 JI

How use of duplicating machine in CPA's office saves time, prevents errors, expands service. Bernard B. Isaacson. J Accy 93: 315-17 Mr

Internships in public accounting. W. R. Blew. Amer. Bus Ed 9: 51-53 O

Is classroom accounting practical? Emerson E. Hoogstraet. Coll N & V 5: 19-20 Mr

The joys and sorrows of practice v. employment by a large firm. L. B. Maddison. J Accy 93: 199-203 F

New frontiers in business management control are being established by electronic computers. H. D. Huskey and V. R. Huskey. J Accy 93: 69-75 Ja

The new place of the financial executive in business management today. Thornton F. Bradshaw. J Accy 93: 176-79 F

New study on management tax planning explores accounting aspects, tax role of CPAs. J Accy 93: 66-68 Ja

Organization of the financial department to get maximum help to management in decision making. C. J. Kushell, Jr. J Accy 93: 330-32 Mr

Practices in the teaching of collegiate elementary accounting. Ralph W. Wilson. N Bus Ed Q 20: 5-10 Mr

Principles of accounting, advanced. (4th ed.) H. A. Finney and H. E. Miller. Prentice-Hall. 912 p \$6.50

A program for training staff accountants to write effective and intelligent reports. George A. Owen and Richard C. Gerfen. J Accy 93: 589-95 My

A proposed accounting technique for reporting financial transactions. R. K. Mautz. J Accy 94: 82-87 JI

Relationship of audit programs to audit standards, principles, techniques, and procedures. C. A. Moyer. J Accy 94: 687-91 D

Selected readings in accounting and auditing. Mary E. Murphy. Prentice-Hall. 431 p \$3.95

Should good will be written off? J Accy 93: 464-65 Ap

Should we change our method of taxing the family? Russell S. Bock. J Accy 94: 425-33 O

ACCOUNTING (*continued*)

- Social accounting. Joseph E. Lane, Jr. UBEA Forum 6: 27, 32 Ap
- Some cases where attempts to use receivables as a tax-saving device have failed. Richard Deutsch. J Accy 94: 576-79 N
- Speeding up bookkeeping and accounting instruction in college. Loyce Adams. UBEA Forum 6: 27, 36 My
- Statistical training for accounting and business specialists. William I. Greenwald. Coll N & V 6: 23-24 O
- A study of causes of drop-outs from accounting courses at the University of Miami. Howard A. Zacur. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis
- A study of policies and practices in the teaching of elementary accounting in the colleges and universities of twelve southern states. Ralph W. Wilson. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '51
- Survey of fifty-six long-form audit reports shows many variations in content, coverage. Robert E. Walden. J Accy 94: 302-305 S
- Survey of 75 Texas firms shows wide variation in accounting practices. C. Aubrey Smith. J Accy 93: 584-88 My
- A system for reducing year-end work by combining adjusting, closing, reversing entries. A. B. Carson. J Accy 93: 426-31 Ap
- Systems and procedures for the small business suffering from sudden expansion in volume. E. G. Scovil. J Accy 94: 702-707 D
- Ten warnings for the accountant who wants to do a good job on the witness stand. George B. Pearson, Jr. J Accy 94: 78-81 JI
- Three cases where scientific sampling by formula saved time in test-checking. C. D. Smith. J Accy 94: 62-66 JI
- Today's industrial accountant. J. H. Lapperre. UBEA Forum 6: 29, 40 Ja
- Two costs of poor internal control: fraud and unreliable accounting information. Robert L. Williams. J Accy 94: 580-85 N
- Two proposals for averaging income for federal income-tax purposes. John S. Cowing. J Accy 94: 586-93 N
- Uniform certified public accountant examination, May, 1952. J Accy 93: 746-60 Je
- Use students' experiences to enrich teaching of accounting. Katharine McIntyre. UBEA Forum 7: 27, 40 O
- Ways to control, establish, or eliminate paperwork in modern business procedure. P. N. Wehr, Jr. J Accy 94: 74-77 JI
- Would averaging of personal income over period of years be desirable for tax purposes? John S. Cowing. J Accy 93: 48-51 Ja
- Written contract with client should not be necessary to define audit engagement. Alden C. Smith. J Accy 93: 210-13 F
- You and your public accountant. S. Lewis Condron. Office Exec 27: 16-18 Ag
- ADAIR, Charles**
- An evaluation guide for selecting an elementary bookkeeping textbook. Arizona State College at Tempe, M.A. practicum

ADAMS, Loyce

Speeding up bookkeeping and accounting instruction in college. UBEA Forum 6: 27, 36 My

ADAMS, Marguerite

A textbook in human relations for vocational high school students. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

ADAMS, Willard

Guide to the development of a fifth year program for business teachers leading to the master's degree. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis '51

ADMINISTRATION and supervision

- An action program for studying administrative and supervisory problems in business education. Elvin S. Eyster, N Bus Ed Q 20: 5-9 My
- Administration. Abraham Deutsch. CEA 20: 172-76 '51
- Administration and supervision in business education. J. Frank Dame. Bal Sheet 33: 292-93 My
- Administration and supervision in private business schools. J. Evan Armstrong. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 346-59
- Administration and supervision needs and functions. Ernest A. Zelliot. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 1-13
- Administration and supervision of business education. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 402 p
- Administrative, inter-school and departmental relationships. Jack Milligan. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 46-67
- Administrative problems related to graduate programs in business education. J Marshall Hanna. N Bus Ed Q 20: 21-30 My
- Administrators have problems. Kenneth J. Hansen. Bus Ed World 33: 77, 90 O
- Budgeting procedures and practices. Parker Liles. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 68-88
- A business school executive's day. Charles P. Harbottle. Bus Tchr 29: 153-55 Mr
- Classroom and personal supervision of teachers. Russell J. Hosler and Henry M. Collins. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 152-65
- Current problems in the organization and administration of a business education program in public junior colleges. Clara E. Richter. University of Maryland, M.A. thesis '51
- Curriculum construction and revision. E. C. McGill. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 192-215
- Duties of department heads. Harvey A. Andruss. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 71-77 D
- Establishing and using standards of achievement. Verner L. Dotson. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 246-58
- Federal and state supervision. John A. Beaumont. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 14-33
- Getting in step. Leo L. Nussbaum. Bus Tchr 30: 10-12 S-O
- How to get newspaper publicity. Louise Bog-gess. Bus Ed World 32: 477-78 Je
- In-service business teacher education. George M. Da Vall. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 112-28
- Layouts and facilities for business education. (bus ed pub 68, S) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 61 p

ADMINISTRATION and supervision (continued)

Louisiana business education. Gladys Peck. Bus Ed World 33: 131-33 N

Major administrative problems of the business education department of a state teachers college. Lewis R. Toll. N Bus Ed Q 20: 10-16 My

The one-teacher business education department. Erdene Gabe. J Bus Ed 27: 199-202 Ja

Preparation of courses of study and selection of instructional material. Lloyd V. Douglas and James T. Blanford. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 216-33

Principles of effective public relations in education. Benjamin Rowe. J Bus Ed 28: 59 N; 101 D

Problems faced by state directors of business education. Jack Milligan. N Bus Ed Q 20: 26-30 My

Problems of a high school business department. Milton Cohen. Bal Sheet 34: 105-106, 116 N

Problems of the business education administrator in metropolitan school systems. Enos C. Perry. N Bus Ed Q 20: 35-42 My

Public relations for business education. Helen Oye. J Bus Ed 27: 383-84 My

Public relations for business teachers. John A. Beaumont. Amer Bus Ed 9: 26-31 O

Public relations in a metropolitan vocational program. J. Wilson Getsinger. UBEA Forum 7: 35 D

Qualifications of a supervisor of business education. Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 28: 96, 115 D

Rating and evaluating business teachers. Lloyd H. Jacobs. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 129-38

The role of the business teacher in public relations. George W. Linnane. Bal Sheet 33: 348-49, 352 Ap

Selection and maintenance of equipment. William M. Polishook. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 234-45

Selection, assignment, and orientation of new teachers. Earl G. Nicks and J. P. Natale. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 102-12

The significance of the business education department head in selected public secondary schools. Edward H. Goldstein. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

The solution of problems by state supervisors of business education. Linnie Ruth Hall. N Bus Ed Q 20: 31-34, 42 My

Solving the drop-out problem. Milton C. Olson. CEA 20: 184-87 '51

State supervision of business education with implications for the state of Oklahoma. Linnie Ruth Hall. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis '51

State supervisors of business education. Gladys Peck. Am Voc J 27: 14 My

Summary of needed research in business education administration and supervision. H. G. Enterline. N Bus Ed Q 20: 43-52 My

Supervision in local schools. John H. Moorman and Hugh C. Maxwell, Jr. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 34-45

ADMINISTRATION and supervision (continued)

Toward the solution of administrative problems. Kenneth J. Hansen. N Bus Ed Q 20: 3-4 My

The use of community resources. Leonard J. Keefe and Peter G. Haines. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 279-92

ADVERTISING

Educators polled on advertising. C. H. Sandage. J Bus Ed 27: 390-91 My

How I learned the secrets of success in advertising. G. Lynn Sumner. Prentice-Hall. 256 p \$3.75

AHLERING, Inez

Secretary's manual—a class project. Bal Sheet 34: 15-16 S

ALABAMA

A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Virginia. Theresa McNulty. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

ALLEN, Edward L.

Economics of American manufacturing. Henry Holt and Company. 566 p \$5.25

ALT, Ann Elizabeth

A survey of materials and methods in the teaching of computational machines in selected junior colleges. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51

ANDERSON, R. C.

Business experience for business teachers. Ky Sch J. 31: 28-32 O

ANDERSON, Ruth I.

The one-year shorthand program. Amer Bus Ed 8: 254-59, 263 My

— and Martha D. Bright

How do teachers rate Gregg shorthand simplified? J Bus Ed 27: 239-42 F

See also Bright, Martha D.

See also Wagoner, George A.

ANDREWS, Margaret E.

Calculator training in the comprehensive high school. Bal Sheet 33: 396, 399 My

Where are our students? Bus Tchr 29: 117-18 F

ANDRUSS, Harvey A.

Duties of department heads. Amer Bus Ed 9: 71-77 D

ARCHER, Fred C.

Clerical standards "invalid"—need time-motion studies. UBEA Forum 7: 33-34 O

Origin and extent of standards in clerical work. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51; State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minnesota. 208 p; J Bus Ed 28: 118 D

ARELLANO, Leo

See Dickenson, Daisy

ARENSMAN, Roy W.

Simplify your stop watch. Amer Bus Ed 8: 260-63 My

ARICO, Herbert

A study of vocational guidance services for business students in the small public high schools throughout New England. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

ARITHMETIC, Commercial

An analysis of five business arithmetic texts. Robbie V. Young. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Arithmetic for business use. (3rd ed.) Hanna and Ervin. Rowe. 507 p \$2.64

Arithmetic skill builder. (4th ed.) Milton J. Briggs. South-Western. 158 p \$1.04

Business arithmetic in the classroom. Henry J. Rosenberg. Bus Ed Observer 24: 19-22 N

Business mathematics. Walter F. Cassidy and C. Carl Robusto. Prentice-Hall. 464 p \$4.75

A comparison of the relative effectiveness of teaching seventh grade arithmetic with and without a textbook. Alfred J. Reynolds. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51

Fundamental procedures of financial mathematics. Merrill Rassweiler and Irene Rassweiler. Macmillan. 260 p \$3.25

The laboratory table aids in the teaching of business arithmetic. Dolores W. Stevens. UBEA Forum 6: 30, 32 Mr

Mathematics of retail merchandising. Bernard P. Corbman. Ronald Press. 327 p \$3.50

New business in business education—business arithmetic. Harry Huffman. See issues Bus Ed World

The operation of set in the solution of short-cut mathematical problems. Frank B. Womer. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51

A study of the relative effectiveness of formal drill and incidental teaching of the multiplication tables. Rene M. Gates. University of Michigan, M. S. thesis '51

A survey of the teaching of business arithmetic in the public high schools of Massachusetts. Helen Brown. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

What can we do about arithmetic skills of bookkeeping students? I. David Satlow. Bus Ed World 32: 386-87 Ap

ARIZONA

Available sources of work experience in Phoenix for high school business education students. Roy L. Harkins. Arizona State College at Tempe, M.A. thesis '51

ARKANSAS

The status of business education in Negro secondary schools of Arkansas, M.S. thesis '51

A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Texas and Arkansas. Manuel Rapoza. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

ARMSTRONG, J. Evan

Administration and supervision in private business schools. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 346-59

ARNOLD, Don W.

Using educational tours as a teaching technique. UBEA Forum 6: 31-32 My

ASK, John F.

An interview follow-up of the 1950 graduates of Wilson high school, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, with special emphasis upon those in business occupations. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

ASSOCIATIONS

A bid for partners in the MPBEA. E. C. McGill. UBEA Forum 7: 23 D

Business teachers meetings and conferences. Leslie J. Whale. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 179-91

Centennial action program for business education. Paul S. Lomax. UBEA Forum 7: 4, 6 N

Effective meetings for business teachers. Verne L. Dotson. Bus Tchr 29: 156-58 Mr
Gregg is host at ISBE dinner. Bus Tchr 30: 51-53 N

Know your national council for business education. UBEA Forum 6: 41 Mr

The mountain-plains news exchange. UBEA Forum 7: 23-26 D

The national association of business teacher-training institutions: inception, objectives, and services to business education. Charles Edward Kauzlarich. State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '51

UBEA—the associations united for better business education. See issues UBEA Forum

Why you should belong to the UBEA international division. Hamden L. Forkner. UBEA Forum 6: 41 F

AUDIO-VISUAL aids

Audio-visual aids in business education. Sid Thompson. N Mex Bus Ed 14: 7, 10 O

Audio-visual aids in the business classroom. A. C. Ferreira. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 38-40 Ap

Audio-visual aids to bookkeeping instruction. Miriam Hinton. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51

Bulletin-board ideas especially for the secretarial studies department. Bus Ed World 33: 14-15 S

Bulletin boards for business classes. Vernon A. Musselman. Bus Ed World 33: 113-15 N

Charts and other visual aids in the teaching of bookkeeping. W. Harmon Wilson. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 6-7, 15 Ja

Classification and evaluation of sound motion picture films for use in teaching general business in high school. Stephen M. Johnson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Classification of films by units for distributive education in high school. Robert K. Parham. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Effective use of modern teaching aids in bookkeeping and accounting. E. Dana Gibson. UBEA Forum 6: 16-18 Ja

Effective use of modern teaching aids in business education. R. G. Walters. UBEA Forum 6: 9-11 Ja

The effective use of modern teaching aids in typewriting. Sister M. Speciosa. UBEA Forum 6: 19-21 Ja

An evaluation of the use of audio-visual aids for the business education department. Donald E. Raffetto. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

Experimentation in the use of modern teaching aids. Lewis R. Toll. UBEA Forum 6: 7-8 Ja

Film guide for business teachers. Anthony Lanza. See issues J. Bus Ed

AUDIO-VISUAL aids (continued)

- For your bulletin board. Madeline S. Strony. Bus Ed World 33: 179 D
- How a full-time director of instructional materials can serve the business teacher. Marjorie C. McLeod. Amer Bus Ed 9: 16-19 O
- How's your technique? Bus Ed World 33: 180-81 D
- Methods of teaching bookkeeping 5: put films to work in your bookkeeping classes! J Marshall Hanna and Mary Virginia Moore. Bus Ed World 32: 288-90 F
- Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 4: using the community as a laboratory. J Marshall Hanna. Bus Ed World 32: 228-30 Ja
- Modern teaching aids in the secretarial subjects. Sigrid M. Johnson. UBEA Forum 6: 23-24 Ja
- My load of loot from the NBTA. Helen Hinkson Green. Bus Ed World 32: 394-96 Ap
- New business in business education—teaching devices. Helen Hinkson Green. See issues Bus Ed World
- One showing is worth 100 tellings. Kenneth B. Haas. UBEA Forum 6: 12-14 Ja
- Selected free films available for use in textiles. Sidney Blitz. CEA 20: 81-85 '51
- Slidefilms for the business classroom. Lewis R. Toll and Mary Bell. UBEA Forum 6: 30 Ja
- So you want to build a filmstrip? So did I! E. Dana Gibson. Bal Sheet 34: 4-8, 16 S
- Specimens and exhibits in consumer education. Robert J. Thompson. UBEA Forum 6: 21-22 Ja
- A study of the adaptation of the comic strip for selected areas in business education. William G. Savage. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 28: 74 N
- A study to determine the value of wall charts in teaching bookkeeping. Leon P. Hermesen. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A survey to determine the extent to which audio-visual aids are being used to teach the various business subjects in Negro secondary schools in Virginia. Waverle L. Easley. M. Ed. thesis '51
- Teaching aids. Jane F. White. Bus Ed World 33: 38 S
- Teaching aids in business education are realistic. Mary Bell. UBEA Forum 6: 7 Ja
- Teaching aids for business communication. Jodie Smith. UBEA Forum 6: 14-16 Ja
- Ten new filmstrips in economics. Anthony Lanza. J Bus Ed 28: 119 D
- Training in the use of projectors. E. Dana Gibson and Lura Lynn Straub. Bus Ed World 33: 81-82, 91 O
- The use of audio-visual aids. J. R. Neill. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 293-311
- Visual aids for business and economic education. See issues Bal Sheet
- Visualize your bookkeeping. E. Dana Gibson. J Bus Ed 27: 253-56 F
- The voice recorder as a teaching device in shorthand. Nelda Snow. UBEA Forum 6: 27, 38 Ja
- Voice recorders in the business-law class.

AUDIO-VISUAL aids (continued)

- Irving Rosenblum. Bus Ed World 33: 173-74 D
- What a tachistoscope is and how it may be used in the typewriting classroom. Fred E. Winger. Bus Ed World 33: 165-67 D
- You have a stake in audio-visual aids. E. Dana Gibson. Bus Ed World 32: 275-77 F
- AUSTIN, Ronold L.
The student auditing committee provides opportunity for personality development. UBEA Forum 7: 15 D
See also Binkley, Howard L.
- AYERS, June E.
The current stenographic shortage. UBEA Forum 6: 25, 35 My
Refresher shorthand course aids inexperienced stenographers. UBEA Forum 7: 21-23 O

B

- BACKLUND, D. Howard
Businessmen speak up. Coll N & V 6: 15-17 O
- BACKUS, Florence E.
Our high school newspaper. Amer Bus Ed 8: 247-53 My
- BACON, Robert
See Given, John N.
- BAHR, Gladys
Are we free to analyze our economic system? UBEA Forum 6: 7 Mr
Consumer education. Bus Ed World 33: 35 S
- BAKER, G. Derwood
The business educator's responsibility for economic education. Delta Pi Epsilon. South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 26 p
- BAKER, Roman Francis
A community survey as a basis for improving the commercial program of the New Richmond, Wisconsin, high school. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- BAKER, William H.
A survey of the graduates of Knoxville high school (Tennessee), 1947, 1948, and 1949 with special emphasis on guidance and curriculum. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- BALSLEY, Irol Whitmore
A compilation and analysis of transcription practices and procedures currently used in business offices. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis
- BANE, Ruth Vivian
Practices and problems in elementary typing. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '51
- BANNER, Michael H. and Abraham Login
How the proposed revisions in the requirements for the commercial diploma affect the bookkeeping curriculum. CEA 20: 110-11 '51
- BARNES, J. Houston
NOMA is organized to participate. J Bus Ed 27: 295-97 Mr
What is your obligation to your top manage-

BARNES, J. Houston (*continued*)

ment? Proceedings, 33rd International Conference of National Office Management Association, 17-23

BARNES, Price Alonzo

A survey of the requirements for beginning workers in business offices within and adjacent to district 271, Lee county, Illinois. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51

BARNOWE, Theodore J.

Base your human relations on your workers' feelings. Proceedings, 33rd International Conference of National Office Management Association, 44-48

BARR, Helen M.

A study of the status of the business teacher in selected public secondary schools of Illinois (excluding Chicago). Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

BARRETT, Katherine

A follow-up study of 1944-1949 business graduates of X high school with implications for curriculum revision. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

BARTON, Pauline

An analysis of instructional needs on duplicating processes of office workers in Wooster, Ohio. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51

BASIC-business education

The achievement of minimal basic business essentials in selected groups of four high schools. Irene W. Schiefelbein. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51

Air transport: priced for mass travel. Bus Ed World 32: 328-29 Mr

Are business experiences being used by teachers in elementary schools? Edna D. Tritschuh. Ball State C J 23: 4-6, 19 My

Are we free to analyze our economic system? Gladys Bahr. UBEA Forum 6: 7 Mr

Basic business belongs. James F. Giffin. UBEA Forum 7: 31, 35 N

Basic business education in Streator township high school. Alta Lorene Butz. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis

Basic business education—two decades of opinion. Merle W. Wood. Amer Bus Ed 8: 285-91, 298 My

"The business convention"—a method of teaching general business. Paul E. Brown. Bus Ed World 32: 500-501, 507 Je

Business education contributes to the general education of all students. Dorothy H. Veon. Beacons on Bus Ed 7-9, 12 My

Business education is big business. Carl F. Hansen. Dict Ed F 6-8 S; Bal Sheet 34: 151-52 D

The business educator's responsibility for economic education. G. Derwood Baker. Delta Pi Epsilon. South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 26 p

Business fundamentals for everyone. Charles Fancher, J. Francis Gallagher, and Charles W. Hamilton. Prentice-Hall. 486 p \$2.96

Classification and analysis of free and inexpensive printed materials for use in teaching general business in high school. Max

BASIC-business education (*continued*)

E. Garrett. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Classification and evaluation of sound motion picture films for use in teaching general business in high school. Stephen M. Johnson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

A comparative analysis of the content, illustrations, and student assignments in six selected textbooks in junior business training. Lillian Blackler. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

The construction of two units of learning in general business on travel and shipping of goods. Kathleen Lovelette. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

Developing insurance consciousness. Mildred S. Klaus. Amer Bus Ed 9: 19-20 O

Developments in economic education. J Bus Ed 28: 71 N

Economic literacy—the nation's choice. Mary Courtney O'Toole. J Bus Ed 28: 55-56 N

Efficient consumers: pound and penny wise. Marie Hoerner. UBEA Forum 6: 24-26 Mr

Elements of general business (rev. ed.). William M. Polishook, Clyde Beighey, and Howard E. Wheland. Ginn. 460 p \$3

Employment opportunities chart. Donald E. Raffeto. Amer Bus Ed 9: 11 O

An evaluation of the general business course in southeast Missouri public secondary schools. Wayne Baty. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

The functions of everyday business at the ninth-grade level. Edwin A. Swanson. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 4-5, 20 Ja

General business in southeast Missouri high schools. Wayne Baty. N Bus Ed Q 20: 23-25 Mr

General business training—one of the most popular and interesting subjects in the secondary school. Robert W. Sparks. Bal Sheet 33: 260-61 F

The great need: better teacher training in basic business. Marjorie C. McLeod. Bus Ed World 32: 223-24 Ja

Improvement of instruction in basic business and consumer education. S. J. Turille. UBEA Forum 6: 14-18 Mr

Improving economic literacy. Albert I. Prince. Amer Bus Ed 8: 292-97 My

In-service observations for basic business teachers. Gladys Peck. UBEA Forum 6: 18-21 Mr

Integrating unit on life insurance in basic business. William Selden. UBEA Forum 7: 33-34 D

Investing your own money. Bernadette V. Metzler. Bus Tchr 29: 191-93 Ap

"Junior achievement." Inez Ray Wells. Bus Ed World 32: 425-27 My

Levels in teaching the basic business subjects. H. G. Enterline. CEA 20: 9-14 '51

The local bank—at your service. Nan C. Moberly. UBEA Forum 6: 9-11 F

Meeting varying abilities in basic business courses. Fred Kane, William Polishook, Irving Rosenblum. Amer Bus Ed 8: 202-206, 211 Mr

BASIC-business education (continued)

- A method of teaching general business. Le-Roy Rose. VBE Bul 6: 7 F
- Miscellaneous techniques for basic business classes. Ramon P. Heimerl. Amer Bus Ed 9: 11-13 O
- New business in business education—general business. Vernon A. Musselman. *See* issues of Bus Ed World
- New but tried techniques in general business. Vernon A. Musselman. J Bus Ed 27: 375 My
- Postal rates and postal information. Marsdon A. Sherman. Amer Bus Ed 8: 226-28 Mr
- Pupil-teacher planning and group techniques in basic business classes. Lela L. Johnson. UBEA Forum 6: 31-32 F
- Reading, 'riting, 'rithmetic . . . and basic business. Willadene Rominger. Bal Sheet 34: 65-66 O
- Recommendations of states for the course content of general business. George W. Clark. Ball State C J 23: 7-9 My
- Saving time—for what? Helen B. Borland. J Bus Ed 28: 108-10 D
- State course of study—business education. General business—suggested content, instructional procedures and achievement goals for Virginia high schools. Business Education Service, Division of Vocational Education, Commonwealth of Virginia, State Department of Education, Richmond 16, Virginia
- "Stepchild" subject—J.B.T. Dorothea Wurthmann. Bus Ed Observer 24: 6-8 N
- A study of basic business education in the secondary schools of Kansas. Raymond Bennett Russell. University of Pittsburgh, Ed.D thesis; J Bus Ed 28: 74 N
- A study of resource materials used in teaching general business training units in a selected group of Kansas secondary schools. Marcella Mouser. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the basic business education program in selected secondary schools of Missouri. Helyn Rogers. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- A survey of basic business topics as taught in the Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, public schools. Anthony J. Koenings. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- Teaching basic business in a hospital. E. W. Griffith. Exceptional Children 19: 28-29 O
- Teaching general business. Isabella Kellock Coulter. UBEA Forum 6: 21-23 Mr
- Teaching techniques and devices for non-skill business courses. A. Donald Beattie. Amer Bus Ed 9: 9-11 O
- The technical business vocabulary of general business education. Charles B. Hicks. Oklahoma A. and M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. 88 p \$.85
- Tired of lectures, class plans study units. Harrison J. Cameron, Jr. UBEA Forum 7: 31-32 O
- To construct a course of study in general business for freshmen at Glendale union high school. Bill Saban. Arizona State College at Tempe, M.A. practicum '51

BASIC-business education (continued)

- Two source units in junior business training on life insurance and sources of useful information. James McKinlay. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Two source units in ninth-grade general business training: keeping and finding useful information and spending money wisely. Henry Jaszek. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- The use of colleges in general business activities. Jane Hamilton. VBE Bul 6: 6 F
- The use of community resources in teaching the intelligent use of consumer credit. Mearl R. Guthrie. Amer Bus Ed 9: 15-16 O
- Utilizing the services of upperclassmen in 8th grade basic business through demonstrations. Ruth B. Wooschlagier. Amer Bus Ed 9: 14-15 O
- What are the functions of the everyday business course in the ninth grade? Edwin A. Swanson. Bus Ed World 32: 375-76 Ap
- Whither are we going? Howard M. Norton. UBEA Forum 6: 8 Mr
- Workbook for elements of general business (rev ed.). William M. Polishook, Clyde Beighey, and Howard E. Wheland. Ginn. \$1.08
- Yes, spelling can be taught! Mary Elizabeth Chute. Bus Ed World 32: 329-30 Mr
- BASS, Irene Ruth and Charles J. Reilly**
A follow-up study of the 1949 and 1950 graduates of Chandler school for women, Boston, Massachusetts, and a survey of the employers of the Chandler graduates with implications for curriculum revision. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- BAST, Milton L.**
A comparative study of the preparation of business teachers with specific implications for the state of Oklahoma. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis
- BATCHELOR, Ruth Gordon**
The construction of a standardized test in typewriting for use on the collegiate level. Amer Bus Ed 9: 125-28 D
- BATY, Wayne**
An evaluation of the general business course in southeast Missouri public secondary schools. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- General business in southeast Missouri high schools. N Bus Ed Q 20: 23-25 Mr
- BAXANDALL, Ray W.**
Today's challenge in securing business school enrollments. Bus Sch Exec 8: 35-40 Je
- BEARD, M. R.**
Office machines and their use. Col & Univ 27: 550-52 JI
- BEARDSLEE, Kenneth R.**
A study to determine how effectively consumer education is being taught in the smaller secondary schools of Michigan. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- BEATTIE, A. Donald**
Teaching techniques and devices for non-skill business courses. Amer Bus Ed 9: 9-11 O

- BEAUMONT, John A.**
Federal and state supervision. *Amer Bus Ed* Y 9: 14-33
Public relations for business teachers. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 26-31 O
- BECK, Roger P.**
A study in the use of dummy keyboards to develop touch control in operating the ten-key electric adding machine. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- BECKER, Herbert L.**
Teaching typewriting to the slow learner. *UBEA Forum* 6: 26, 37 F
- BECKLEY, Donald K.**
Retail training—collegiate or executive. *J Bus Ed* 28: 57-58, 66 N
— and Kenneth L. Richards
Academic credit for retail work experience. *J Bus Ed* 27: 250-52, 256 F
- BEIGHY, Clyde**
See Polishook, William M.
- BELL, Alexander, Jr.**
Two instructional units in business organization—how business is owned and the relationship of government and business. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- BELL, M. Bernadine**
Background and development of business education in California public schools. University of California at Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis '51
- BELL, Mary L.**
Teaching aids in business education are realistic. *UBEA Forum* 6: 7 Ja
See also Tidwell, M. Fred
See also Toll, Lewis R.
- BELL, Robert Paul**
Relation of the problems encountered by beginning business teachers to their experiences in professional education courses. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis
- BELL, William H. and Ralph S. Johns**
Auditing. (3rd ed.) Prentice-Hall. 576 p \$6
- BELLAMY, Zita Charlotte**
The effect of remedial instruction and drill in arithmetic upon achievement in first year accounting. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis '51
- BELLAS, Harold G.**
A follow-up study of business education graduates of Wausau (Wisconsin) senior high school. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- BELLO, Tunis J. and Louis C. Nanassy**
Motivation: an ingredient to effective teaching. *Bus Ed Observer* 23: 11-13, 26-30 F
- BENDIXEN, Ethel T. and Mae C. Turbush**
Teacher-employer interview. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 180-82 Mr
- BENGSTON, Nels A. and Vera E. Rigdon**
Economic geography manual. (2nd ed.) Prentice-Hall. 224 p \$3.25
- BENNETT, William S.**
Cooperative distributive education. *N Mex Bus Ed* 13: 8-9 Mr
Distributive education classroom guidance. *N Mex Bus Ed* 13: 3, 7 My
- BENNETT, William S. (continued)**
History of part-time distributive education. *N Mex Bus Ed* 14: 6, 17 O
The organization and functions of local advisory committees for distributive education. *N Mex Bus Ed* 14: 6-7, 9 D
Policies governing d-e trainees at Artesia high school. *N Mex Bus Ed* 14: 6-7, 13 N
What distributive education is. *N Mex Bus Ed* 13: 16 Mr
- BENNINGER, L. J.**
Bookkeeping and the student's personal business life. *Bus Ed World* 33: 16, 36 S
- BENSON, Robert**
A survey of the business education phase of adult education in New England. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- BERGER, Cyril S.**
Handling the finished product. *Office Exec* 27: 31-32 O
- BERGER, Kathleen and Edward E. Byers**
Dictation for the medical secretary—with previews in Gregg shorthand simplified. Gregg. 313 p \$3
- BERGMAN, Celio D.**
Is merchandising giving you a headache? *CEA* 20: 54-56 '51
- BERNARD, Louise**
See Kneeland, Natalie
- BEST, Teddy D.**
A follow-up study of the Duncan high school graduates in distributive education for the school years 1944-1945 to 1949-1950, inclusive. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- BEVERIDGE, Annamarie D.**
The business teacher as a counselor. *Bus Ed World* 33: 21-22 S
Honor society for students in the high school business department. *Bal Sheet* 34: 52-55 O
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
Bibliography of business education materials for secondary schools. Francis Carr. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
A bibliography of business textbooks on the college level. Mary Jean Gallerani. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
Bibliography of research studies in typewriting. Harves Rahe. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, 49 p
Brief notes about business education. John G. Smale. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 62-64 O
Brief notes about business education. Marsdon A. Sherman. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 316-19 My
Business education index—1951. M. Herbert Freeman, Louis C. Nanassy, and Christine Stroop. Delta Pi Epsilon. Gregg. 77 p
Delta Pi Epsilon presents a selected bibliography on business education. *UBEA Forum* 6: 45-46 My
Determination of the most useful periodicals in the fields of office management and business teaching. Barbara Wood Callaway. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '51
Encyclopedic dictionary of business. Prentice-Hall. 736 p \$10
The NOMA bibliography for office managers.

BIBLIOGRAPHY (continued)

- National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 33 p
1952 Office Executive index. Office Exec 27: 42-44 D
On the book shelf. *See* issues J Bus Ed
Our book shelf. Corrine Thompson. Bus Ed Observer 23: 23-24 My
Review of new literature. *See* issues Bal Sheet
A selected bibliography of business education—1951. Delta Pi Epsilon. J Bus Ed 28: 20-21 O
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. E. A. Swanson. Sch R 60: 167-71 Mr
- BINGER, Dorothy H.**
How a bookkeeping project helped to improve attitudes. UBEA Forum 7: 12 D
- BINKLEY, Howard L. and Ronald L. Austin**
Dramatizing business law. Amer Bus Ed 8: 167-72 Mr
- BINNION, John E.**
Make your own demonstration stand. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 10-13 Mr
A research unit in distributive education for leather shoes. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 8-15 Mr
- BLACKLER, Lillian**
A comparative analysis of the content, illustrations, and student assignments in six selected textbooks in junior business training. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- BLACKLER, Margaret**
A program for selecting shorthand students. University of Wyoming, M.A. thesis '51
- BLACKLER, William R.**
Business education at the mid-century. Am Voc J 27: 2 Mr
Coordination in distributive occupational training. UBEA Forum 6: 9 Ap
— McKee Fisk, and S. Joseph DeBrum
An analysis of the job of the teacher of business subjects in the secondary schools of California. Bal Sheet 33: 343-45 Ap
- BLACKMON, Clifton**
Public relations. Bus Sch Exec 8:4-10 Mr
- BLACKSTONE, Bruce I.**
Supervision of student teachers. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 166-78
- BLAKE, Arthur**
The "staff conference" teaches self-direction. UBEA Forum 7: 15-16 D
- BLANCHARD, Clyde I.**
Teaching advanced shorthand as applied to the petroleum industry. UBEA Forum 7: 11-12 O
— and Charles E. Zoubek
Most-used congressional record terms. (2nd ed.). Gregg. \$1
- BLANFORD, James T.**
An experiment in group dynamics. Amer Bus Ed 9: 102-106 D
Problems of beginning business teachers as related to methods courses. N Bus Ed Q 20: 38-43, 53 Mr
The relationship between the problems of beginning business teachers in Iowa and their experiences in general and special methods courses. Indiana University, Ed.D thesis '51
See also Douglas, Lloyd V.
- BLEW, W. R.**
Internships in public accounting. Amer Bus Ed 9: 51-53 O
- BLITZ, Sidney**
Careers in the distributive trades for those planning to attend college. (dept bul 50, N) Department of Accounting and Law, Thomas Jefferson High School, Brooklyn, New York. 6 p
Selected free films available for use in textbooks. CEA 20: 81-85 '51
- BLOUGH, Roy**
Federal taxing process. Prentice-Hall. 480 p \$5
- BLOWERS, Gladys Millsap**
The exceptions and inconsistencies in Gregg shorthand simplified. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '51
- BLUM, Katherine C.**
Let's do something about individual differences. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 37 Mr
- BLUME, Robert W.**
Individual differences in typewriting. UBEA Forum 6: 26, 35 My
- BOCK, Russell S.**
Should we change our method of taxing the family? J Accy 94: 425-33 O
- BOEDECKER, Karl A.**
The case method of instruction. Coll N & V 5: 1-6 Mr
- BOEGE, Donald A.**
A follow-up of the business education graduates of the state university of Iowa for the years 1946 through 1949. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- BOGESS, Louise**
How to get newspaper publicity. Bus Ed World 32: 477-78 Je
Modern planning for business training. Bus Ed World 33: 61-63 O
Putting some life in a beginning shorthand class. Bus Ed World 32: 226-27 Ja
- BONNEVILLE, J. H. and Dewey, L. E.**
Organizing and financing business. (5th ed.) Prentice-Hall. 408 p. \$4.75
- BONSALL, J. C.**
See Brecker, Raymond J.
- BOOKKEEPING**
Activities of bookkeepers in Bloomington and Normal, Illinois, and a comparison of these activities with the instruction pertinent to bookkeeping given by the four high schools of the two cities. Helen Jordan Martens. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
Analysis of the survey committee's proposed bookkeeping curriculum. Bertram E. Weiss. CEA 20: 104-109 '51
Applying the committee technique to bookkeeping. Richard Dale and Anne Dale. J Bus Ed 28: 102-104 D
Audio-visual aids to bookkeeping instruction. Miriam Hinton. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
Bookkeeping and life adjustment. V. A. Grieco. T S Bus Ed 40-49 N
Bookkeeping and the student's personal business life. L. J. Benninger. Bus Ed World 33: 16, 36 S

BOOKKEEPING (continued)

- Bookkeeping award contest. Milton Briggs. See issues Bus Ed World
- Bookkeeping made realistic. Raymond Larson. Bal Sheet 34: 119 N
- Bookkeeping practices in small retail businesses and the implications such practices may have for the teaching of bookkeeping at the high school level. Verne Bertel Schrader. San Jose State College, M.A. thesis '51
- Building a better bookkeeping vocabulary. Milton Briggs. Bus Ed World 33: 80 O
- Charts and other visual aids in the teaching of bookkeeping. W. Harmon Wilson. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 6-7, 15 Ja
- Checking on students' understanding. Bruce F. Jeffery. UBEA Forum 7: 17 D
- A classified, annotated survey of articles dealing with bookkeeping from selected business education periodicals during the period 1946 to 1951 inclusive. Wilbur Francis Steingraber. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- Common pitfalls in beginning bookkeeping. I. David Satlow. Bus Ed World 32: 234-36 Ja
- Complete or incomplete teaching. Bernard H. Defrin. J Bus Ed 28: 14-15 O
- Construction and evaluation of an objective achievement test on the bookkeeping cycle. Mary Anna King. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Content of the bookkeeping course. Harold Leith. Bal Sheet 33: 397, 403 My
- Developing good business attitudes in bookkeeping and accounting classes. Donald J. D. Mulkerne. UBEA Forum 7: 11-12 D
- Development of bookkeeping exercises to supplement the textbook in beginning bookkeeping classes. Sister Mary Alexina. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A dozen ways to use community resources in teaching bookkeeping. James Gemmell. Bus Ed World 32: 432-33 My
- Effective use of modern teaching aids in bookkeeping and accounting. E. Dana Gibson. UBEA Forum 6: 16-18 Ja
- An evaluation guide for selecting an elementary bookkeeping textbook. Charles Adair. Arizona State College at Tempe, M.A. practicum
- Factors affecting achievement in beginning bookkeeping. Wayne House. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis '51
- Financial statements from the work sheet. Milton Briggs. Bus Ed World 32: 388 Ap
- A follow-up study and analysis of cumulative records (graduates and drop-outs) Hastings, Nebraska, public high school, classes of 1943, 1945, 1947, and 1949, with particular emphasis on students who studied bookkeeping. Agnes Hunt. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- Helping bookkeeping students to improve study habits. Louise Moses. UBEA Forum 7: 18-19 D
- Helping the student to develop responsibility. R. G. Hallisy. UBEA Forum 7: 16 D
- Here and there in business education. Vernal

BOOKKEEPING (continued)

- H. Carmichael. Ball State C J 23: 16-17, 19 F
- How bookkeeping project helped to improve attitudes. Dorothy H. Binger. UBEA Forum 7: 12 D
- How I develop thoroughness. Wilmoth C. Price. UBEA Forum 7: 21-22 D
- How I encourage the growth of accuracy. E. G. Knepper. UBEA Forum 7: 21 D
- How I made "budgeting" interesting. Marietta Cain. Bus Ed World 32: 323 Mr
- How I teach students to locate errors. Fred H. Green. UBEA Forum 7: 20 D
- How the proposed revisions in the requirements for the commercial diploma affect the bookkeeping curriculum. Michael H. Banner and Abraham Login. CEA 20: 110-11 '51
- How to improve bookkeeping surveys. James Gemmell. Bus Ed World 33: 127-28 N
- How you can simplify the teaching of some bookkeeping principles. Vernon A. Musselman. Bus Ed World 32: 387 Ap
- Ideas for developing responsibility. Dick Mount. UBEA Forum 7: 22 D
- An important divergence between current bookkeeping education and modern bookkeeping practice. Albert C. Mossin. UBEA Forum 7: 29, 36 D
- Interest with interest. Minnie Schlichting. UBEA Forum 6: 29 Mr
- Is bookkeeping for vocational use only ever justified? Harry Huffman. Bal Sheet 33: 196-99, 201 Ja
- A job analysis of record keeping activities in offices of selected Roanoke (Virginia) businesses. Sylvan W. Law. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51
- The journal entry. Milton Briggs. Bus Ed World 33: 122 N
- A lesson in record keeping. Harry Huffman. Amer Bus Ed 8: 197-200 Mr
- Lesson plans for teaching the first semester of 20th century bookkeeping. Rose Rimland. San Diego State College, M.A. thesis '51
- Let's make practice sets practical. Herschel Chaney. Bal Sheet 34: 159-60 D
- Mechanical and faulty attitudes can be eliminated in bookkeeping. Joe R. Peters and Galen Stutsman. UBEA Forum 7: 13, 40 D
- Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 5: put films to work in your bookkeeping classes! J Marshall Hanna and Mary Virginia Moore. Bus Ed World 32: 288-90 F
- Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 4: using the community as a laboratory. J Marshall Hanna. Bus Ed World 32: 228-30 Ja
- Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 6: what to do about the reading problem. J Marshall Hanna. Bus Ed World 32: 335-37 Mr
- A methods text in bookkeeping for secondary teachers. Lewis D. Boynton. J Bus Ed 28: 118 D
- The minimum standards of bookkeeping for the large business or corporation. Jessie Ray Hall. VBE Bul 7: 3-4 D

BOOKKEEPING (continued)

The place of bookkeeping in the high school curriculum. Brother James Luke. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 57-60 N

The practice set can help to develop proper work habits. Clarice M. Robinson. UBEA Forum 7: 17-18 D

Proposed curriculums in business education—bookkeeping curriculum. CEA 20: 97 '51

Proving the bank statement. H. Howard Lash. Bal sheet 33: 314-15 Mr

Record keeping—the weekly payroll. Milton Briggs. Bus Ed World 33: 23-24 S

A review of research in bookkeeping from 1935 to 1950. Theodore V. Sampson. San Jose State College, M.A. thesis '51

A review of research in the methods and procedures of teaching bookkeeping. J. Virgil Herring. N Bus Ed Q 20: 11-18 Mr

The round table—bookkeeping. Roy W. Poe. See issues Bus Tchr

School cafeteria accounting. Paul F. Mowery. Bal Sheet 33: 207, 215 Ja

Scramblegrams—bookkeeping vocabulary test. Milton J. Briggs. Bus Ed World 32: 340-41 Mr

The "staff conferences" teaches self-direction. Arthur Blake UBEA Forum 7: 15-16 D

Status and trends of the courses in bookkeeping in Oklahoma accredited senior high schools. Robert J. Healey. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis

The student auditing committee develops habits of accuracy and attention to details. Hamden L. Forkner. UBEA Forum 7: 14 D

The student auditing committee provides opportunity for personality development. Ronald L. Austin. UBEA Forum 7: 15 D

A study to determine the value of wall charts in teaching bookkeeping. Leon P. Hermesen. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

Suggestions for improving handwriting in bookkeeping classes. Ernest A. Zelliot. UBEA Forum 7: 27, 35 O

A survey of trends in methodology of bookkeeping and accounting instruction in selected schools in the eastern United States. Jessie Ray Hall. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51

Teaching bookkeeping in a hospital school. Eula Williams Griffith. Bal Sheet 34: 56-57, 60 O

Teaching personal traits. William Polishook. UBEA Forum 7: 14-15 D

Teaching the preparation of a balance sheet in bookkeeping. Earl Clevenger. UBEA Forum 7: 30-31, 40 D

Teaching the profit and loss statement. Vernon A. Musselman. Bal Sheet 33: 293-94, 302 Mr

Testing in bookkeeping is a part of teaching. Fairy C. McBride. UBEA Forum 7: 27, 39 N

Today's profits—a lesson in inventorying. Bus Ed World 32: 297 F

20th Century bookkeeping and accounting. (20th ed.) Paul A. Carlson, Hamden L. Forkner, and Alva L. Prickett. South-Western. Introductory course, 244 p \$1.80;

BOOKKEEPING (continued)

Elementary course, 390 p \$2.12; First-year course, 501 p. \$2.56

Visualize your bookkeeping. E. Dana Gibson. J Bus Ed 27: 253-56 F

Vocational bookkeeping has many general educational values. Merle L. Landrum. Bal Sheet 33: 244-47, 261 F

We do not teach truth in bookkeeping. Herbert A. Tonne. CEA 20: 50-53 '51

What can we do about arithmetic skills of bookkeeping students? I. David Satlow. Bus Ed World 32: 386-87 Ap

BORLAND, Helen B.

Saving time—for what? J Bus Ed 28: 108-10 D

BOWMAN, Wallace B.

Accelerated courses for private business schools. CEA 20: 86-90 '51

BOYD, Edna M.

We got more speed and accuracy on electrics, too. Bus Ed World 32: 494-96 Je

BOYNTON, Lewis D.

A methods text in bookkeeping for secondary teachers. J Bus Ed 28: 118 D

Relationships between general education and business education. J Teach Ed 3: 7-12 Mr

BRADSHAW, Thornton F.

The new place of the financial executive in business management today. J Accy 93: 176-79 F

BRADY, Mary Margaret

Clerical training. VBE Bul 6: 2 F
Keeping your records in a visible file. Bus Ed World 33: 168-69 D

Teach cleaning the typewriter. J Bus Ed 28: 24-26 O

BRECKER, Raymond J. and J. C. Bonsall

Calculating machine operators—selection and administration. Amer Bus Ed 9: 78-88 D

BREDOW, Miriam

Medical terms . . . without tantrums. Bus Tchr 30: 45-46 N

BRENDEL, Leroy A.

Molding the employables in general clerical. UBEA Forum 6: 14-17 F

BRENNAN, Lawrence D.

Business English quiz. See issues J Bus Ed
Secretary in toy canyon. Today's Sec 55: 179-82, 220 D

Secretary to the "voice of the Yankees." Today's Sec 55: 11-14 S

BREWER, Hannah

Keyboard motivation chart. Typ News 22: 6

BRIGGS, Milton J.

Arithmetic skill builder. (4th ed.) South-Western. 158 p \$1.04

Bookkeeping award contest. See issues Bus Ed World

Building a better bookkeeping vocabulary. Bus Ed World 33: 80 O

Financial statements from the work sheet. Bus Ed World 32: 388 Ap

The journal entry. Bus Ed World 33: 122 N

Record keeping—the weekly payroll. Bus Ed World 33: 23-24 S

Scramblegrams—bookkeeping vocabulary test. Bus Ed World 32: 340-41 Mr

- BRIGHT, Martha D. and Ruth I. Anderson**
Tests for stenography. J Bus Ed 27: 344-45 Ap
- BRISTOWE, Marie**
When the businessman talks. Bus Sch Exec 8: 18, 20 Mr
- BRONSTEIN, Joseph**
A follow-up study of 1949 and 1950 business graduates of Manchester (New Hampshire) central high school. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- BROTHER A. Lawrence**
A help to failures. Bus Tchr 30: 13-14 S-O
- BROTHER Andrian Lewis**
A survey of eastern Catholic secondary schools offering business courses for young men. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 67-80 Ap
- BROTHER James Luke**
The place of bookkeeping in the high school curriculum. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 57-60 N
- BROTHER Leo V. Ryan**
Securing community co-operation. Bal Sheet 34: 153, 155 D
Today's economic education. J Bus Ed 27: 291-92, 294 Mr
- BROWN, C. A.**
Report writing in industry. ABWA Bul 17: 10-17 D
- BROWN, Helen**
A survey of the teaching of business arithmetic in the public high schools of Massachusetts. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- BROWN, Jack**
The simplified keyboard. J Bus Ed 27: 326, 332 Ap
- BROWN, Laura L.**
How to make office clerical education effective in an academic high school. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 40 F
A survey of twenty business firms. Bal Sheet 34: 11-14 S
- BROWN, Leland**
Application letters—what employers prefer. Bus Ed World 32: 479-81 Je
- BROWN, Paul E.**
"The business convention"—a method of teaching general business. Bus Ed World 32: 500-501, 507 Je
- BROWN, T. Carl**
Local coordination in the adult phases of education for the distributive occupations. UBEA Forum 6: 11-13 Ap
- BROWNING, Bette Eilene**
Progress of university typewriting students as measured by a series of production tests. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- BUCHWALD, Aaron H.**
Extra-curricular financial activities. J Bus Ed 27: 378-79 My
Potentialities of democratic learning in the commercial-law class. H Points 34: 51-57 Je
- BUCK, Cleophas M.**
See Collins, L. Millard
- BUDISH, Bernard E.**
The business student uses the library. Bal Sheet 34: 162-63 D
- BURNS, James L.**
A follow-up study of the commercial graduates of Independence high school during the years 1946-50. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- BUSINESS and business education**
The bridge between theory and practice. J. B. Tulasiewicz. Coll N & V 6: 6-8 D
Business-education days. George I. Pearsall and Marion Morozzo. Amer Bus Ed 9: 45-48 O
Let's serve business for a change! Earl P. Strong. UBEA Forum 6: 33-35 Ap
Moving the personnel desk into the classroom. William G. Philip. Coll N & V 6: 14-16 D
Securing community co-operation. Brother Leo V. Ryan. Bal Sheet 34: 153, 155 D
The use of community resources. Leonard J. Keefe and Peter G. Haines. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 279-92
The utilization of community resources in business education subjects. Robert M. Kessel. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
What business educators want to know from businessmen. Elvin S. Eyster. J Bus Ed 28: 51, 62 N
When the businessman says no. Alwin V. Miller. Bal Sheet 33: 259, 262 F
When the business man talks. Marie Bristowe. Bus Sch Exec 8: 18, 20 Mr
- BUSINESS arithmetic**
See Arithmetic, commercial
- BUSINESS correspondence**
Application letters—what employers prefer. Leland Brown. Bus Ed World 32: 479-81 Je
Auditing letters of correspondents in the field. Cora Day DeVore. ABWA Bul 16: 4-7 Ja
Business-building adjustment letters. H. MacLean. ABWA Bul 17: 7-9 D
Business communication past and present. Willard Moore. Coll N & V 5: 11-16 My
Business communications courses. Cecil B. Williams. J Bus Ed 27: 381-82 My
A businessman views business communication courses. J. Rudolph Guidroz. ABWA Bul 16: 14-16 F
Christian social principles in business letter writing. Sister Bernadette Marie. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 30-38 F
Company letter-writing manuals. Mary Louise Lynott. ABWA Bul 17: 4-6 D
The cost of business letter writing. John E. Thiele. J Bus Ed 28: 33 O
Do your letters get results? Waldo J. Marra. Office Exec 27: 26-29 Mr
Effective report writing. Daniel R. Lang. ABWA Bul 16: 6-12 Ap
Grammar underlies business communications. Roland D. Carter. Coll N & V 5: 21-23 My
How I became an expert on business letter writing. Herbert L. Creek. ABWA Bul 17: 5-7 O
"I'm sorry" and "I'm glad" letters. Katherine C. Schmidt. Today's Sec 54: 274, 298 F
An interesting project in writing application and recommendation letters. Isabel Daou. Bal Sheet 33: 402-403 My

BUSINESS correspondence (continued)

Letter styles used in current business correspondence with implications for typewriting instruction. Arleen Dodez. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51

Make your letters multi-purpose. Mildred F. Stone. Office Exec 27: 21-23 N

Make your letters sell. Ivor A. Trapolin. ABWA Bul 16: 10-13 F; J Bus Ed 28: 16-17 O

Practical business writing. L. E. Frailey and Edith L. Schnell. Prentice-Hall. 736 p \$5

Report writing in industry. C. A. Brown. ABWA Bul 17: 10-17 D

Sales value of everyday letters—goodwill the Neiman-Marcus way. Warren Leslie. ABWA Bul 16: 4-8 My

A survey of business letters. Donald G. Wilson. Coll N & V 6: 17-21 D

Teaching aids for business communication. Jodie Smith. UBEA Forum 6: 14-16 Ja

A view of business communications courses. Cecil B. Williams. ABWA Bul 16: 10-13 Ja

What's new in sales promotional ideas? Jules J. Paglin. ABWA Bul 16: 4-9 F

What's with credit and collection letters? Robert D. Hay. ABWA Bul 16: 12-16 Mr

Writing a memorandum. Lewis R. Lowe. ABWA Bul 16: 8-9 Ja

BUSINESS education

Administration and supervision of business education. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 402 p

And a few good books, too. Mary H. Harrell. Bus Ed World 33: 66 O

Are your students ready for jobs? Hamden L. Forkner. Dict Ed F 7-10 F

Background and development of business education in California public schools. M. Bernadine Bell. University of California at Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis '51

Background for commerce. Times Ed Sup 1930: 354 Ap 25

The blight of formalism. Herbert A. Tonne. Bus Tchr 29: 189-90 Ap

The business club in the small high school. James S. Young. Bal Sheet 33: 388-90, 399 My

Business education and general education. Ray Farmer. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 4-5 Mr

Business education and its guidance implications in Mississippi Negro secondary schools. Margie Fairley Cunningham. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51

Business education at the mid-century. W. R. Blackler. Am Voc J 27: 2 Mr

Business education courses offered in Texas high schools. Helen Soncrant. Bal Sheet 33: 208-11, 219 Ja

Business education functions at several levels. Harry Huffman. Va J Ed 45: 16-17 Mr

Business education in Los Angeles. George M. Da Vall. Am Voc J 27: 15-16 Mr

Business education in the high schools of Nebraska. Rose Hoebet. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis

Business education in the higher education framework. Marion A. Trozzolo. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 46-52 N

Business education in the public secondary schools of Iowa. Roland E. Wick. N Bus Ed Q 20: 19-22 Mr

BUSINESS education (continued)

Business education meets the needs of the times. Twentieth yearbook of The Commercial Education Association of the City of New York and Vicinity. '51, 228 p

Business education research associates—reports, series II—instruction. Frederick G. Nichols. Gregg. Set of three reports \$6

A challenge to Catholic business education. Louis J. Twomey. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 51-57 Ap

The changing high school function. Sidney C. Gould. J Bus Ed 27: 340-43 Ap

Education for business employment is a total high school problem. Paul S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 27: 191 Ja

An English business follow-up survey. J Bus Ed 28: 70 N

The family tree. Robert L. Hitch. Bal Sheet 34: 63-64 O

A general survey of the business education department of West Point high school. Ralph A. Steele. Mississippi State College, M.Ed. thesis '51

Getting in step. Leo L. Nussbaum. Bus Tchr 30: 10-12 S-O

Gladly we help. Edith Knappe. Bus Tchr 30: 87 D-Ja

The history and present status of commercial education in the public secondary schools of Oregon, 1869-1951. Catherine Murrison Jones. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51

How the proposed curriculums meet the criteria for a sound business education program. CEA 20: 102-103 '51

How the schools can better meet their responsibilities in teaching for vocational competence. Watkins C. Smith. VBE Bul 7: 5-6, 8 D

The influence of Frederick G. Nichols on business education. Ronald F. Eberhart. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '51

An investigation into the opinions held by administrators of business education on crucial issues in the field. James R. Taylor. University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis '51

Lesson plan for Johnson makes the team. Scholastic 60: 24T, 17-48 My 7

Liberal arts in business training. R. D. Calkins. Assn Am Col Bul 38: 329-35 My

A look at business education in our colleges. Albert C. Fries. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 45-50 Ap

Louisiana business education. Gladys Peck. Bus Ed World 33: 131-33 N

Methods of teaching slow and rapid learners. Bernard V. Deutchman. CEA 20: 145-53 '51

New business in business education—professional reading. Kenneth J. Hansen. See issues Bus Ed World

Nuts-and-bolts philosophy. Paul A. Carlson. Bal Sheet 33: 346-47 Ap

Of what use is business education? Sister Mary Venard. Cath Sch J 52: 175-76 Je

Office training in action. Paul S. Lomax. See Studies in action 1, 7 O

On-the-job training program. Bus Ed World 33: 25 S

BUSINESS education (continued)

The one-teacher business education department. Erdene Gage. *J Bus Ed* 27: 199-202 Ja

Problems of teaching the slow and rapid learners in commercial classes. Morris Krugman. *CEA* 20: 154-57 '51

The problems of teaching the slow and rapid learners in commercial classes—the employment supervisor's point of view. Lillian Dawson. *CEA* 20: 158-71 '51

Public relations and business education. John N. Given and Robert Bacon. *Amer Bus Ed* Y 9: 360-85

Public relations for business education. Helen Oye. *J Bus Ed* 27: 383-84 My

The relation of business education to the total school program. A. L. Walker. *CEA* 20: 131-35 '51

Relationships between general education and business education. Lewis D. Boynton. *J Teach Ed* 3: 7-12 Mr

The responsibilities of modern business education. John L. Rowe. *CEA* 20: 136-39 '51

Something new in business education. B. Frank Kyker. *Higher Ed* 9: 33-35 O

The status of business education in Negro secondary schools of Arkansas. Marian S. Torrence. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51

The status of business education in the public high schools of Maryland. Mary R. Lennon. University of Maryland, M.A. thesis '51

A study of the adaptation of the comic strip for selected areas in business education. William G. Savage, Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis; *J Bus Ed* 28: 74 N

A study of the Blacksburg, Virginia, high school as a participating-experience center for business education students. Phyllis A. Horton. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51

A study of the commercial curriculum through an occupational survey of the school area and a follow-up study of selected graduates. Edward Milton Mitchell. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '51

A survey of eastern Catholic secondary schools offering business courses for young men. Brother Andrian Lewis. *Cath Bus Ed* R 3: 67-80 Ap

A survey of the business education phase of adult education in New England. Robert Benson. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

Survey of the business education phase of the public high school libraries of Massachusetts. Joseph Corcoran. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

Tests and measurements in business education. Mathilde Hardaway and Thomas B. Maier. South-Western. 400 p \$3

There's more to business education than typewriting and shorthand. B. R. Gyger. *Nat Ed Assn J* 41: 481-2 N

The 3 R's are essential. Alfred E. Waller. *J Bus Ed* 28: 98-100 D

Today's economic education. Brother Leo V. Ryan. *J Bus Ed* 27: 291-92, 294 Mr

BUSINESS education (continued)

The use of commercial skills by graduates of Osceola, Nebraska, high school. Helen Hanhardt. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis '51

Utilization of business experiences of junior high school pupils. Irma Foster. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51

The utilization of community resources in business education subjects. Robert M. Kessel. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51

Where are our students? Margaret E. Andrews. *Bus Tchr* 29: 117-18 F

Why do boys overlook high school business courses? Don E. Garrison. *Ohio Sch* 30: 124, 132 Mr

BUSINESS education research associates

Business education research associates—reports, series II—instruction. Frederick G. Nichols. Gregg. Set of three reports \$6

General office training. Frederick G. Nichols, res. director. (Report no 1 ser. 2) Gregg. 90 p \$2.50

Personality development. Gregg. \$2.50

You should know about B.E.R.A. Frederick G. Nichols and Jay W. Miller. *Bus Tchr* 29: 236-38 My-Je

BUSINESS English

"Between you and I." E. Lillian Hutchinson. *Today's Sec* 54: 330, 349 Mr

Business English quiz. Lawrence D. Brennan. *See issues J Bus Ed*

Business English via the typewriting room. Margaret S. Roberts. *Bal Sheet* 33: 350-52 Ap

Definite facts about indefinite words. E. Lillian Hutchinson. *Today's Sec* 54: 425, 446 My

English for transcribers. E. Lillian Hutchinson. *Today's Sec* 54: 284 F

English for transcribers—stop! don't strike that comma key! E. Lillian Hutchinson. *Today's Sec* 54: 226 Ja

Let me see—is it "who" or "whom"? E. Lillian Hutchinson. *Today's Sec* 54: 381, 386 Ap

Let's teach spelling. Elizabeth M. Lewis. *J Bus Ed* 27: 333-35 Ap

Teach spelling, too. Virginia Reva. *Bus Ed World* 33: 129, 146 N

Use your duplicated school paper for some lessons in proofreading. Helen Hinkson Green. *Bus Ed World* 32: 242-44 Ja

Word division can be taught in an hour. B. Royer. *J Bus Ed* 27: 402 My

Words. E. Lillian Hutchinson. *Today's Sec* 55: 23 S; 78 O; 134 N; 193 D

BUSINESS law

Annual survey of American law, 1951. New York University School of Law. Prentice-Hall. 928 p \$10

A background for business law. Florence Wissig Dunbar. *Bal Sheet* 34: 114-15 N

Business law in the newspapers. Richard W. Willing. *J Bus Ed* 27: 288-90 Mr

A comparative analysis of high school business law textbooks. Helen C. Rankin. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Considering mnemonics and business law.

BUSINESS law (continued)

- Harold J. Schneider. *Bal Sheet* 33: 400-401 My
- A digest of contemporary thought about the teaching of business law. E. C. McGill and Edwin S. Hooper. *Bus Ed World* 32: 378-80 Ap
- Double-duty words impede understanding of business law. I. David Satlow. *Bus Ed World* 33: 20 S
- Dramatization of business law. Part III. Battery today. Irving Rosenblum. *J Bus Ed* 27: 247-48 F
- Dramatizing business law. Howard L. Binkley and Ronald L. Austin. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 167-72 Mr
- Dress up business law. Saul Wolpert. *J Bus Ed* 27: 205-206 Ja
- Helps for the business law student. Walstein Smith, Jr. *Coll N & V* 5: 17-20 My
- How much and what business law should be covered in a one-semester course? Florence Wissig Dunbar. *Bus Ed World* 32: 434, 449 My
- New business in business education—business law. Enoch I. Kaufer. *See* issues of *Bus Ed World*
- Potentialities of democratic learning in the commercial-law class. A. H. Buchwald. *H Points* 34: 51-57 Je
- Principle or mere illustration? I. David Satlow. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 100-101, 106 D
- Principles of business law. (5th ed.) E. R. Dillavou and C. G. Howard. Prentice-Hall. 1008 p. \$6.50
- Selling the business law course to students. Vivian V. Lasater. *Bal Sheet* 33: 295, 301 Mr
- Sharing experiences in teaching business law. Kennard E. Goodman. *UBEA Forum* 6: 11-13 Mr
- Teaching business law. Stephen J. Turille. *UBEA Forum* 6: 33-34 Ja
- A unit on the law of corporations with some reference to Massachusetts statutes. Mary Moran. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Voice recorders in the business-law class. Irving Rosenblum. *Bus Ed World* 33: 173-74 D
- We experience business law. Kathleen Griffin. *UBEA Forum* 6: 31-32 Ap

BUSINESS machines

See Office machines

BUSINESS organization and management

- Business organization and combination. (4th ed.) Richard N. Owens. Prentice-Hall. 496 p \$5.50
- The case method of instruction. Karl A. Boedecker. *Coll N & V* 5: 1-6 Mr
- How to establish and operate a retail store. (2nd ed.) Kenneth B. Haas and O. Preston Robinson. Prentice-Hall. 464 p \$5
- Investments for professional people. Robert U. Cooper. Macmillan. 342 p \$4
- Knowledge, skills, and abilities needed by office management executives. Earl A. Dvorak. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 32-37 Mr
- The NOMA bibliography for office managers. National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 33 p

BUSINESS organization and management (cont.)

- Office salaries. (survey summary 12, 1951-1952) National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 32 p
- Organizing and financing business. (5th ed.) J. H. Bonneville and L. E. Dewey. Prentice-Hall. 408 p \$4.75
- Principles of business organization and operation. William R. Spriegel. Prentice-Hall. 704 p \$6.50
- The professional status of business administration and accountancy graduates. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 229-34 Mr
- Purchasing learned by doing. C. T. Hardwick. *Coll N & V* 5: 11-13 Mr
- Teaching investments to undergraduates. Allan S. Richardson. *Coll N & V* 6: 19-21 O
- Two instructional units in business organization—how business is owned and the relationship of government and business. Alexander Bell, Jr. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A unit on the law of corporations with some reference to Massachusetts statutes. Mary Moran. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- BUSINESS schools**
- About private schools. Crawford A. Treat. *See* issues *Bus Tchr*
- Accelerated courses for private business schools. Wallace B. Bowman. *CEA* 20: 86-90 '51
- Accounting department features income tax training. Rosalia N. Wilcox. *Bus Sch Exec* 8: 59-62 Je
- Accreditation of business schools. Frederick G. Nichols. *J Bus Ed* 28: 9, 19 O
- Administration and supervision in private business schools. J. Evan Armstrong. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 346-59
- Business school accreditation. H. Everett Pope. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 89-95, 98 D
- A business school executive's day. Charles P. Harbottle. *Bus Tchr* 29: 153-55 Mr
- A comparative study of state registration laws applicable to private business schools and classes. Clyde Klinger. Pennsylvania State College, Ed.D. thesis '51
- Economics in the private business school. J. H. Dodd. *Bal Sheet* 34: 193-104, 116 N
- A follow-up study of the graduates of X school of business for the years 1940 through 1949. Margaret Ann McKenna. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- NOMA joins in program to evaluate private business schools. H. W. Nock. *Office Exec* 27: 44-45 Mr
- New training opportunities in business schools: a modern night-school program. Business Education Research Associates. Gregg. \$2.50
- The place of the private school in business education. Josephine Kenny. *Bus Ed Observer* 24: 14-15, 18 N
- Private schools must meet the challenge of changing times. L. L. Cunningham. *Bal Sheet* 34: 158, 166 D
- Profits must be made. C. C. Steed. *Bus Sch Exec* 8: 46-52. 64 Je

BUSINESS schools (continued)

- Public relations. Clifton Blackmon. Bus Sch Exec 8: 4-10 Mr
- Public speaking in a business or secretarial school. Frank W. Dufford. Bal Sheet 33: 292, 296 Mr
- A responsibility and an opportunity for the private business school. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 28: 7 O
- The round table—business schools. Crawford A. Treat. See issues Bus Tchr
- Successful business schools—methods of building and maintaining. Sanford L. Fisher, Sidney R. Peters, John E. Sullivan, Samuel P. Vanderslice. Amer Bus Ed 8: 173-79, 182 Mr
- Thirty years of sales promotion. Bus Sch Exec 8: 44, 64 Je
- This "six weeks" business. George A. Meadows. Bus Tchr 29: 239-40 My-Je
- Today's challenge in securing business school enrollments. Ray W. Baxandall. Bus Sch Exec 8: 35-40 Je
- The uncharted course. J. K. Kincaid. Bus Sch Exec 8: 53-57 Je
- Unfinished business—in our business schools. Frank D. March. Bal Sheet 34: 61-62 O
- Why accreditation for business schools. H. Everett Pope. Bus Sch Exec T: 23-29 Mr
- You should know about B.E.R.A. Frederick G. Nichols and Jay W. Miller. Bus Tchr 29: 236-38 My-Je
- BUTZ, Alta Lorene**
Basic business education in Streator township high school. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- BYERS, Edward E.**
See Berger, Kathleen
- BYRNE, Gertrude**
A comparative analysis of the errors made in 530 letters transcribed from Gregg shorthand, anniversary edition, and in 530 letters transcribed from Gregg shorthand simplified. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

C

- CAGLE, Nora Jane**
A comparison of brief forms in anniversary and simplified Gregg shorthand. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50
- CAIN, Marietta**
How I made "budgeting" interesting. Bus Ed World 32: 323 Mr
- CAINE, Leonard**
A musical play, "Chalk Dust," designed to stimulate interest in business education as a vocational choice. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- CALIFORNIA**
An analysis of the job of the teacher of business subjects in the secondary schools of California. William Blackler, McKee Fisk, and S. Joseph De Brum. Bal Sheet 33: 343-45 Ap
- Background and development of business education in California public schools. M. Bernadine Bell. University of California at Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis '51

CALIFORNIA (continued)

- Business education in Los Angeles. George M. Da Vall. Am Voc J 27: 15-16 Mr
- Course outlines in cooperative retail training. (bus ed pub 63, S '51) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 142 p
- Creative selling—a leader's guide. (bus ed pub 66, My) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 58 p
- A guide for the teaching of typewriting. California State Department of Education, Sacramento, California. 54 p
- Layouts and facilities for business education. (bus ed pub 68, S) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 61 p
- A leader's guide—Christmas sales training. (bus ed pub 65, D '51) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 39 p
- Projects in retail selling. (bus ed pub 64, S '51) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 84 p
- Relationship between junior and senior high school typewriting courses in California. Madeleine Gallagher. University of California at Los Angeles, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of the business education graduates of UCLA with implications for improving curricula in business teacher training. Erwin M. Keithley. University of California at Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis
- A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of California, Oregon, and Washington. Katherine Linskey. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Variety store selling. (bus ed pub 67, S) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 40 p
- CALKINS, R. D.**
Liberal arts in business training. Assn Am Col Bul 38: 329-35 My
- CALLAN, John H.**
Let's dramatize the interview. UBEA Forum 6: 20-22 F
- CALLAWAY, Barbara Wood**
Determination of the most useful periodicals in the fields of office management and business teaching. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '51
- CAMBRIDGE, Richard W.**
A study of selected retail stores of Monmouth, Illinois, to determine the potential support for a program of distributive education. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- CAMERON, Harrison J., Jr.**
Tired of lectures, class plans study units. UBEA Forum 7: 31-32 O
- CAMPBELL, Lilla H., Gladys Seale, Anne L. Pupchyk, and Estelle L. Popham**
You as a business teacher. Delta Pi Epsilon.

- CAMPBELL** (*continued*)
Remington Rand Inc., New York 10, New York. 12 p
- CAPLAN, Samuel W.**
Distributive education. *Bus Ed World* 33: 36 S
The d. e. "woolfacts" training institute. *Bus Ed World* 32: 225-26 Ja
- CARLISLE, Donald C.**
Our job is bigger than ever. *Office Exec* 27: 23-25 Ja
- CARLSON, Paul A.**
Nuts-and-bolts philosophy. *Bal Sheet* 33: 346-47 Ap
— Hamden L. Forkner, and Alva L. Prickett
20th Century bookkeeping and accounting. (20th ed.) South-Western. Introductory course, 244 p \$1.80; Elementary course, 390 p \$2.12; First-year course, 501 p \$2.56
- CARMICHAEL, Vernal H.**
Here and there in business education. *Ball State C J* 23: 16-17, 19 F
- CARR, Francis**
Bibliography of business education materials for secondary schools. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- CARR, William P.**
An evaluation of accounting curriculum subjects. *Coll N & V* 6: 5-10 O
- CARRABINO, Joseph D.**
Work simplification applied to office management. *UBEA Forum* 6: 16-8 My
- CARSON, A. B.**
A system for reducing year-end work by combining, adjusting, closing, reversing entries. *J Accy* 93: 426-31 Ap
- CARTER, Juanita E.**
Teach thought-typing—from the start. *Bal Sheet* 33: 204-206, 215 Ja
- CARTER, Roland D.**
Grammar underlies business communications. *Coll N & V* 5: 21-23 My
- CASADEI, Kay**
Development of speed and accuracy. *Typ News* 22: 2
How to grade typewritten letters. *Bus Ed World* 32: 296 F
- CASEBIER, Eleanor**
Modern planning for business training. *Bus Ed World* 33: 185-87 D
- CASKEY, Owen L.**
Group techniques in teaching salesmanship. *Coll N & V* 6: 10-12 D
- CASSIDY, Walter F. and C. Carl Robusto**
Business mathematics. Prentice-Hall. 464 p \$4.75
- CAUSEY, Frances**
A study of teaching aids and devices as applied to the teaching of typewriting. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- CHANEY, Herschel**
Let's make practice sets practical. *Bal Sheet* 34: 159-60 D
- CHAPMAN, Frances Carnahan**
A comparison of the memory load of anniversary and simplified Gregg. *Bus Ed World* 32: 294-95 F
- CHAPMAN, Frances Carnahan** (*continued*)
A comparison of the memory load of the anniversary and simplified editions of Gregg shorthand. University of Pittsburgh, Ed.D thesis '51; *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 234-36 Mr
- CHAPMAN, Lowell**
Are goals in typewriting worthless? *Bus Ed World* 32: 377-78 Ap
- CHINN, Josephine**
Business education curriculum needs of Lawrence county (Ohio) high schools. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- CHUTE, Mary Elizabeth**
Yes, spelling can be taught! *Bus Ed World* 32: 329-30 Mr
- CLARK, George W.**
Recommendations of states for the course content of general business. *Ball State C J* 23: 7-9 My
- CLERICAL training**
Accent training in retaining your workers. Arthur B. Porter. *Office Exec* 27: 16-18 Ja
Calculating machine operators—selection and administration. Raymond J. Brecker and J. C. Bonsall. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 78-88 D
Clerical productivity can be measured—accurately. William B. Hanson. *Office Exec* 27: 11-13 F
Clerical standards "invalid"—need time-motion studies. Fred C. Archer. *UBEA Forum* 7: 33-34 O
Clerical training. Mary M. Brady. *VBE Bul* 6: 2 F
Coordinating clerical practice and secretarial practice in the small high school. Eva Stevenson. *UBEA Forum* 6: 29-30 F
Dramatization in clerical and secretarial practice. Jordan Hale. *Bus Ed World* 33: 64-65 O
From clerical class to office in 180 hours. Zetta C. Walmsley. *UBEA Forum* 7: 29-30 O
Intensive clerical and civil service training. (2nd ed.) Robert Fisher and Elizabeth T. Fisher. South-Western. 190 p \$1.20
Let's get down to earth in clerical office practice. Marion F. Diemond. *UBEA Forum* 6: 31, 34 Ja
Make the most of what you have. Emma K. Felter. *CEA* 20: 25-32 '51
Molding the employables in general clerical. Leroy A. Brendel. *UBEA Forum* 6: 14-17 F
Origin and extent of standards in clerical work. Fred C. Archer. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51; State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minnesota. 208 p; *J Bus Ed* 28: 118 D
Patterns of performance for the most frequent duties of beginning clerical employees. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, New York University. 34 p
Patterns of performance of most frequent clerical duties. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 26-31 Mr
Personal qualities for successful clerical workers. Lynn Litterly. *UBEA Forum* 6: 29-30 My

CLERICAL training (continued)

- A pre-employment test for clerks. Harry W. Nock. J Bus Ed 28: 65-66 N
- Proposed curriculums in business education—clerical curriculum. CEA 20: 98 '51
- Standards again. Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 27: 236, 249 F
- A study to determine the value of selected units in a clerical practice course for the beginning worker. Agnes Rushfeldt. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- Successful unit planning in clerical practice. Mary E. Connelly. UBEA Forum 6: 7 F
- The use of a student work-appraisal sheet. Lura Lynn Straub. UBEA Forum 6: 31-32 Mr
- We're training air force clerks at Arizona state. Dick Mount. Bus Tchr 29: 230-31 My-Je
- What is clerical typewriting? Seymour Rosen. CEA 20: 22-24 '51
- What the large high school can do in general clerical training. Anne S. Taylor Wright. VBE Bul 6: 5, 8 F

CLEVELAND, Claudia Buck

- Evaluation and supervision of student teachers in business subjects. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51

CLEVENGER, Earl

- Teaching the preparation of a balance sheet in bookkeeping. UBEA Forum 7: 30-31, 40 D

CLIFFORD, Dorothy Heit

- My favorite devices for teaching transcription. Bus Ed World 33: 130 N

CLOW, Cletus

- See Hinsley, J. Walter

COGHLAN, Beth

- Cooperative business education programs. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 312-24

COHEN, Milton

- Problems of a high school business department. Bal Sheet 34: 105-106, 116 N

COHN, Murray A.

- A check list of good teaching practices for the business classroom. Bus Ed World 33: 86-87 O

COLGLAZIER, George N.

- Should shorthand be offered in small Indiana high schools? Ball State C J 24: 7-8, 19 N

COLLEGES and universities

- Administrative problems related to graduate programs in business education. J Marshall Hanna. N Bus Ed Q 20: 21-30 My
- A bibliography of business textbooks on the college level. Mary Jean Gallerani. Boston University. Ed.M. thesis '51
- Business education in the higher education framework. Marion A. Trozzolo. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 46-52 N
- The case method of instruction. Karl A. Boedecker. Coll N & V 5: 1-6 Mr
- The "classroom corporation" method of teaching accounting. Marshall Remund. Coll N & V 5: 7-9 My
- College achievement in Gregg simplified. Bus Tchr 30: 12 S-O
- A comparison of business administration

COLLEGES and universities (continued)

- courses in Texas junior colleges with Texas state college for women. Julia Lee Smith. Texas State College for Women, M.A. thesis '51
- A comparison of secretarial science curricula in thirteen southern colleges and universities. Evelyn Pope. University of South Carolina
- The construction of a standardized test in typewriting for use on the collegiate level. Ruth Gordon Batchelor. Amer Bus Ed 9: 125-28 D
- The effect of remedial instruction and drill in arithmetic upon achievement in first year accounting. Zita Charlotte Bellamy. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis '51
- An evaluation of accounting curriculum subjects. William P. Carr. Coll N & V 6: 5-10 O
- A follow-up of the business education graduates of the state university of Iowa for the years 1946 through 1949. Donald A. Boege. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study and a job-activity analysis of the 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, and 1950 four-year secretarial major graduates of Boston university college of practical arts and letters. Anna Radzukinas. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Follow-up study of Oregon state college secretarial science graduates, 1938-48. Jay L. Scholtus. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the 1940-1950 business education graduates of the state teachers college in Salem, Massachusetts. Andrew Dupras. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the 1943-50 business graduates of Regis college, Weston, Massachusetts. Sister Mary Ellenice Donovan. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of 275 alumnae from the college of business at Syracuse university. Harriet A. Danielson. Syracuse University, M.B.A. thesis '51
- Improving shorthand instruction in colleges. Dorothy H. Veon. Amer Bus Ed 8: 189-92 Mr
- Is classroom accounting practical? Emerson E. Hoogstraet. Coll N & V 5: 19-20 Mr
- Liberal arts in business training. R. D. Calkins. Assn Am Col Bul 38: 329-35 My
- A look at business education in our colleges. Albert C. Fries. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 45-50 Ap
- Major administrative problems of the business education department of a state teachers college. Lewis R. Toll. N Bus Ed Q 20: 10-16 My
- A merchandising project. Stanford Hendrickson. J Bus Ed 27: 226 Ja
- Practices in the teaching of collegiate elementary accounting. Ralph W. Wilson. N Bus Ed Q 20: 5-10 Mr
- Problems of business educators in collegiate schools of business. Earl G. Nicks. N Bus Ed Q 20: 17-20 My
- The professional status of business administration and accountancy graduates. Eliza-

COLLEGES and universities (continued)

- beth T. Van Derveer. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 229-34 Mr
- Prognosis of shorthand achievement at the university level. Lena Ruth Jones. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Progress of university typewriting students as measured by a series of production tests. Bette Eilene Browning. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Secretarial science courses offered by colleges in the northwest. Edith Theodora Smith. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- Speeding up bookkeeping and accounting instruction in college. Loyce Adams. *UBEA Forum* 6: 27, 36 My
- A study of policies and practices in the teaching of elementary accounting in the colleges and universities of twelve southern states. Ralph W. Wilson. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '51
- A study of the relationship between straight-copy rates and production rates in college typewriting (university of Tennessee). Charles Peterson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A study to determine the need for and content of a consumer economics course for college students. William Fisher. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of vocational guidance services for business students in private and state colleges for Negroes. Wilhelmina Gilbert. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Teaching consumer education to college secretarial students. Kathleen Drummond. *UBEA Forum* 6: 33-34, 40 Mr
- Teaching investments to undergraduates. Allan S. Richardson. *Coll N & V* 6: 19-21 O
- Vocational counseling for marketing majors. Thomas J. McGann. *Coll N & V* 5: 1-6 My
- COLLINS, E. R.**
Business teacher education. *Am Assn of Col for Teach Ed Yearbook* 1952: 150-52
- COLLINS, Henry M.**
See Hosler, Russell J.
- COLLINS, L. Millard, Cleophas M. Buck, and Mary Ellen Oliverio**
Businessmen are better bosses. *Bus Ed World* 32: 482-84 Je
- COLLINS, Marian J.**
Methods of teaching office practice. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- COMMERCIAL education association**
Business education meets the needs of the times. Twentieth yearbook of The Commercial Education Association of the City of New York and Vicinity. '51, 228 p
- CONDON, S. Lewis**
You and your public accountant. *Office Exec* 27: 16-18 Ag
- CONLEY, William H.**
Catholic views testing program. *Cath Bus Ed R* 4: 12-16 N
- CONNELLY, Mary E.**
Successful unit planning in clerical practice. *UBEA Forum* 6: 7 F

CONSUMER education

- Consumer education. Gladys Bahr. *Bus Ed World* 33: 35 S
- Consumer education based on experience. Arnold Scolnick. *J Bus Ed* 27: 207-208 Ja
- A determination of the competence of the average bank customer. Audrey Eleanor Donley. Pennsylvania State College, M.Ed. thesis '51
- Efficient consumers: pound and penny wise. Marie Hoerner. *UBEA Forum* 6: 24-26 Mr
- Improvement of instruction in basic business and consumer education. S. J. Turille. *UBEA Forum* 6: 14-16 Mr
- Specimens and exhibits in consumer education. Robert J. Thompson. *UBEA Forum* 6: 21-22 Ja
- A study to determine how effectively consumer education is being taught in the smaller secondary schools of Michigan. Kenneth R. Beardslee. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- A study to determine the need for and content of a consumer economics course for college students. William Fisher. Boston University, Ed. M. thesis '51
- Teaching consumer education to college secretarial students. Kathleen Drummond. *UBEA Forum* 6: 33-34, 40 Mr
- Teaching tips. Theodore Woodward. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 123 D
- CONVERSE, P. D. and H. W. Hugy**
Elements of marketing. (5th ed.) Prentice-Hall. 928 p \$6
- COOK, Evelyn Buck**
The features and applications of visible filing. The University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- COOPER, Agnes Pearson**
So, you want to be a secretary? *J Bus Ed* 28: 18-9 O
- COOPER, Robert U.**
Investments for professional people. Macmillan. 342 p \$4
- CO-OPERATIVE education**
About work experience. Elvin S. Eyster. *J Bus Ed* 27: 367, 374 My
- Academic credit for retail work experience. Donald K. Beckley and Kenneth L. Richards. *J Bus Ed* 27: 250-52, 256 F
- Accounting internship program. Charles L. Savage. *J Bus Ed* 28: 60-62 N
- The Antioch college co-operative work study program. Esther Oldt. *J Ed Soc* 25: 308-16 Ja
- Co-operation with business. Louise Henderson. *UBEA Forum* 6: 35-36 Ja
- Cooperative business education programs. Beth Coghlan. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 312-24
- Cooperative distributive education. William S. Bennett. *N Mex Bus Ed* 13: 8-9 Mr
- Cooperative work-study programs in retailing. Hans E. Krusa. *J Ed Soc* 25: 300-307 Ja
- Coordinated office work-experience programs in the high schools. Virginia Lee Hartman. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- Course outlines in cooperative retail training. (bus ed pub 63, S '51) California State

CO-OPERATIVE education (*continued*)

- Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 142 p
- Criteria for evaluating existing part-time cooperative office training programs in Virginia during 1949-1950. Virginia Lee Harris. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51
- Effective coordination of cooperative education programs. Marguerite Loos. UBEA Forum 6: 14-15 Ap
- Employers' opinions of certain work habits and attitudes of student workers in the cooperative occupational training program in the St. Clair River area. Don S. Edmondson. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- Principles of work experience in secondary education—a survey. Raymond W. Morgan. T S Bus Ed 17-39 N
- Problems faced by coordinators in the cooperative educational program of the public schools of Michigan. Richard H. Hagemeyer. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Virginia. Theresa McNulty. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of California, Oregon, and Washington. Katherine Linskey. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Texas and Arkansas. Manuel Rapoza. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of the middle Atlantic states and Washington. D. C. Gertrude O'Donnell. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of opinions and evaluations of public school superintendents in selected Iowa communities relative to the status and future of cooperative work-experience programs in business occupations in their schools. Lloyd V. Douglas. Iowa State Teachers College
- Work-experience problems in distributive education. Dwight Ralph Crum. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- COPLEIN, Leonard E.
Preparing for the job interview in the high schools. Bal Sheet 33: 200-201 Ja
- CORADETTI, John
A study of office occupations in the Momenca (Illinois) employment area. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- CORBMAN, Bernard P.
Mathematics of retail merchandising. Ronald Press. 327 p \$3.50
- CORCORAN, Elizabeth A.
Enlist student aid in handling school funds. T S Bus Ed 9-15 N
- CORCORAN, Joseph
Survey of the business education phase of the
- CORCORAN, Joseph (*continued*)
public high school libraries of Massachusetts. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- CORRIGAN, Joe B.
Duplicating machines . . . a service department at Highlands university. N Mex Bus Educ 14: 4-5, 13 D
- COSTELLO, Eileen T.
Let's have better guidance. Bus Tchr 30: 48-49 N
- COULTER, Isabella Kellock
Teaching general business. UBEA Forum 6: 21-23 Mr
- COWING, John S.
Two proposals for averaging income for federal income-tax purposes. J Accy 94: 586-93 N
Would averaging of personal income over period of years be desirable for tax purposes? J Accy 93: 48-51 Ja
- CRAWFORD, T. James
See Lessenberry, D. D.
- CREEK, Herbert L.
How I became an expert on business letter writing. ABWA Bul 17: 5-7 O
- CRESCI, Gerald
We did something about attitudes. Bal Sheet 34: 157, 161 D
- CRISSEY, William J. E.
See Pashalian, Siroom
- CRUM, Dwight Ralph
Work-experience problems in distributive education. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- CUNNINGHAM, L. L.
Private schools must meet the challenge of changing times. Bal Sheet 34: 158, 166 D
- CUNNINGHAM, Margie Fairley
Business education and its guidance implications in Mississippi Negro secondary schools. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- CUNNINGHAM, Robert P.
Organizing a course in office practice. Beacons on Bus Ed 3-4, 12 My
- CURRICULUM
Business education curriculum needs of Lawrence county (Ohio) high schools. Josephine Chinn. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
A community survey of business firms with implication for improving the business education program of Natick (Massachusetts) high school. Barbara Walsh. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
A comparison of business administration courses in Texas junior colleges with Texas state college for women. Julia Lee Smith. Texas State College for Women, M.A. thesis '51
Comparison of present curriculums with proposed curriculums in business education. CEA 20: 101 '51
A consideration of the proposed curriculums. Edward Samuels. CEA 20: 125-28 '51
Curriculum construction and revision. E. C. McGill. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 192-215
Curriculum problems facing business educa-

CURRICULUM (continued)

- tion. I. David Satlow. CEA 20: 140-44 '51
An evaluation of the business education curriculum of Canton (Illinois) high school. Helen M. Tuttle. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of 1944-1949 business graduates of X high school with implications for curriculum revision. Katherine Barrett. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the business graduates of 1948 and 1949 of Cambridge high and Latin school with implications for curriculum revision. James Donohue. Boston University, Ed. M. thesis '51
- How the proposed curriculums meet the criteria for a sound business education program. CEA 20: 102-103 '51
- Preparation of courses of study and selection of instructional material. Lloyd V. Douglas and James T. Blanford. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 216-33
- Proposed curriculums in business education—bookkeeping curriculum. CEA 20: 97 '51
- Proposed curriculums in business education—clerical curriculum. CEA 20: 98 '51
- Proposed curriculums in business education—distributive education curriculum. CEA 20: 99 '51
- Proposed curriculums in business education—secretarial curriculum. CEA 20: 100 '51
- Proposed curriculums in business education—suggested requirements for commercial diploma. CEA 20: 95-96 '51
- A study of programs and equipment for business education in the small high schools of Wisconsin. Norman William Thies. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- D**
- DALE, Anne
See Dale, Richard
- DALE, Fred A.
A study of the Edinburg school and its curriculum. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '50
- DALE, Richard and Anne Dale
Applying the committee technique to bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 28: 102-104 D
- DALTON, Celia A.
Medical dictation a highly specialized area. UBEA Forum 7: 17-18 O
- DAME, J. Frank
Administration and supervisions in business education. Bal Sheet 33: 392-93 My
- DAMON, G. E.
Let them laugh! Bus Ed World 33: 182-83 D
Typing teachers work too hard. Bal Sheet 34: 109-11, 113 N
- DANIELSON, Harriet A.
A follow-up study of 275 alumnae from the college of business at Syracuse university. Syracuse University, M.B.A. thesis '51
- DAOU, Isabel
An interesting project in writing application and recommendation letters. Bal Sheet 33: 402-403 My
- DAUGHTREY, Anne Scott
Improving business education through extra-curricular activities. VBE Bul 7: 4 S
- De VALL, George M.
Business education in Los Angeles. Am Voc J 27: 15-16 Mr
In-service business teacher education. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 112-28
- DAWSON, Lillian
The problems of teaching the slow and rapid learners in commercial classes—the employment supervisor's point of view. CEA 20: 158-71 '51
- DeBRUM, S. Joseph
See Blackler, William
- DEFRIN, Bernard H.
Complete or incomplete teaching. J Bus Ed 28: 14-15 O
- DELTA Pi Epsilon
Business education index—1951. M. Herbert Freeman, Louis C. Nanassy, and Christine Stroop. Delta Pi Epsilon. Gregg 77 p
The business educator's responsibility for economic education. G. Derwood Baker. Delta Pi Epsilon. South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 26 p
Delta Pi Epsilon. Rowena Wellman. Bus Ed World 33: 123-26 N
Patterns of performance for the most frequent duties of beginning clerical employees. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, New York University. 34 p
A selected bibliography of business education—1951. Delta Pi Epsilon. J Bus Ed 28: 20-21 O
The technical business vocabulary of general business education. Charles B. Hicks. Oklahoma A. and M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. 88 p \$.85
You as a business teacher. Lilla H. Campbell, Gladys Seale, Anne L. Pupchuk, and Estelle L. Popham. Delta Pi Epsilon. Remington Rand Inc., New York 10, New York, 12 p
- DEL TEDESCO, Mary
See Dickenson, Daisy
- DENNEN, Catherine M.
Challenges in supervision of student-teaching. N Bus Ed Q 20: 46-50, 57 D '51
- De ROSA, Marie S.
Planning a parents night program. Bus Ed Observer 23: 10-11, 27 My
- DEUTCHAMAN, Bernard V.
Methods of teaching slow and rapid learners. CEA 20: 145-53 '51
- DEUTSCH, Abraham
Administration. CEA 20: 172-76 '51
- DEUTSCH, Richard
Some cases where attempts to use receivables as a tax-saving device have failed. J Accy 94: 576-79 N
- DeVORE, Cora Day
Auditing letters of correspondents in the field. ABWA Bul 16: 4-7 Ja
- DEWEY, L. E.
See Bonneville, J. H.

DIAL, Lee J., Jr.

A follow-up study of high school students enrolled in the distributive education program in Oklahoma high schools during the school year 1944-1945. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51

DICKENSON, Daisy, Leo Arellano, Mary Del Tesesco, and Paul Muse

The typing II case—typing II should be discontinued. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 4-5, 12-14 F

DICKHUT, Harold W.

How proficient is your secretary? Omce Exec 27: 22-23 My

DICTION

Breaking the ice. Dwight H. Dilley. Bus Ed World 33: 116, 146 N

Dictation at diverse rates of speed in shorthand classes. Mrs. John Potts. Bal Sheet 34: 69 O

Dictation by students to students. Esther Sandry. J Bus Ed 27: 203-204, 211 Ja

Dictation for the medical secretary—with previews in Gregg shorthand simplified. Kathleen Berger and Edward E. Byers. Gregg. 313 p \$3

Dictation in the second semester. Estelle L. Popham. Bus Tchr 29: 225-27 My-Je

Dictation tapes for Gregg shorthand simplified. Gregg. Complete set (35 reels) \$200

Double-duty dictation. A. E. Klein. Today's Sec 55: 215 D

Double-duty dictation. Russell J. Hosler. Today's Sec 54: 241 Ja; 302 F; 348 Mr; 392 Ap; 437 My

Gregg advanced dictation records—for developing office skill. Gregg. Complete set of six \$13.50

Legal dictation. L. J. Porter and J. J. Graham. Prentice-Hall. 75 p \$3

New business in business education—office-style dictation. Margaret Forcht Rowe. See issues Bus Ed World

DIEMOND, Marion F.

Let's get down to earth in clerical office practice. UBEA Forum 6: 31, 34 Ja

DIETZ, Arthur

A critical interpretation of the literature and research on the teaching of typewriting. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

DILLAVOU, E. R. and C. G. Howard

Principles of business law. (5th ed.) Prentice-Hall. 1008 p \$6.50

DILLEY, Dwight H.

Breaking the ice. Bus Ed World 33: 116, 146 N

DILLING, Martho O.

Doing better with: Gregg simplified. Bus Tchr 30: 50, 58 N

DI SALVO, Anthony, Jr.

How to make a salesmanship course more practical. Bal Sheet 34: 154-55 D

DISTRIBUTIVE education

Academic credit for retail work experience. Donald K. Beckley and Kenneth L. Richards. J Bus Ed 27: 250-52, 256 F

Activity analysis. Natalie Kneeland and

DISTRIBUTIVE education (continued)

Louise Bernard. Bus Ed World 33: 120-21 N

An adaptation of the Denver plan of individual instruction for use in teaching distributive education in Topeka, Kansas. Carl K. Nall. Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis '51

Big store, little store? Myron J. Krawitz. Bus Ed world 32: 486-87, 507 Je

Careers in the distributive trades for those planning to attend college. Sidney Blitz. (dept bul 50, N) Department of Accounting and Law, Thomas Jefferson High School, Brooklyn, New York. 6 p

Changing times require a changed distributive education program. Carl Kraushar. CEA 20: 57-61 '51

A check list of approaches for telling the public about d.e. Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Ed World 32: 278-79 F

Classification of films by units for distributive education in high school. Robert K. Parham. University of Tennessee, M. S. thesis '51

Cooperative distributive education. William S. Bennett. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 8-9 Mr

Cooperative work-study programs in retailing. Hans E. Krusa. J Ed Soc 25: 300-307 Ja

Coordination in distributive occupational training. William R. Blackler. UBEA Forum 6: 9 Ap

Coordination of state operations in distributive education. Jack Milligan and Lawrence T. Thomson. UBEA Forum 6: 19-21 Ap

Coordination through the use of advisory committees. Robert F. Kozelka. UBEA Forum 6: 16-18 Ap

Course outlines in cooperative retail training. (bus ed pub 63, S '51) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 142 p

Creative selling—a leader's guide. (bus ed pub 66, My) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 58 p

The development of reimbursable part-time distributive occupational education in Kansas. Calvin M. Pentecost. Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis '51

The development of two instructional units in merchandising for retail florists. Leonard Robert Rittner. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

Distributive education. Samuel W. Caplan. Bus Ed World 33: 36 S

D. E.—a case for sound research. Donald J. Tate and others. J Bus Ed 27: 314 Mr

Distributive education classroom guidance. William S. Bennett. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 3, 7 My

D. E. program for veterans in Texas. T. B. Friend. Bal Sheet 33: 218-19 Ja

The d. e. "woolfacts" training institute. Samuel W. Caplan. Bus Ed World 32: 225-26 Ja

Dramatizing that lesson on the "steps of a sale." Gerald B. Robbins. Bus Ed World 33: 172, 191 D

DISTRIBUTIVE education (*continued*)

Effective coordination in public relations. Willis M. Kenealy. UBEA Forum 6: 21-22 Ap

Ethics in retailing. Paul M. Hoffman. Coll N & V 6: 23-25 D

Evaluation of distributive education. Rulon C. Van Wagenen. UBEA Forum 6: 23-24 Ap

A follow-up study of high school students enrolled in the distributive education program in Oklahoma high schools during the school year. 1944-1945. Lee J. Dial, Jr. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51

A follow-up study of the Duncan high school graduates in distributive education for the school years 1944-1945 to 1949-1950, inclusive. Teddy D. Best. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51

History of part-time distributive education. William S. Bennett. N Mex Bus Ed 14: 6, 17 O

Improvement of instruction in distributive education. Aaron I. Hoffman, Rene Knouse, Marguerite E. Waterman. Amer Bus Ed 8: 183-88, 192 Mr

Indiana distributive education tries new ideas. Earl P. Tregilgus. UBEA Forum 7: 32 N

A leader's guide—Christmas sales training. (bus ed pub 65, D '51) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 39 p

Local coordination in the adult phases of education for the distributive occupations. T. Carl Brown. UBEA Forum 6: 11-13 Ap

New business in business education—distributive education. R. S. Knouse. See issues of Bus Ed World

New techniques in vocational education for the distributive occupations. Edwin A. Fritsch. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 35 Ap

Oregon offers vocational education for the distributive occupations. Theodore K. Pierson. UBEA Forum 6: 32, 40 Ja

The organization and functions of local advisory committees for distributive education. William S. Bennett. N Mex Bus Ed 14: 6-7, 9 D

Our school store—a learning experience for all business students. Philip C. Tapply. Bus Ed World 32: 232-33 Ja

Policies governing d-e trainees at Artesia high school. William S. Bennett. N Mex Bus Ed 14: 6-7, 13 N

Problems in retail merchandising. (4th ed.) John Wingate, Elmer Shaller, and Irving Goldenthal. Prentice-Hall. 320 p \$2.20

A program of distributive education for high school students. Sister M. Immaculata. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 63-65 N

Projects in retail selling. (bus ed pub 64, S '51) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 84 p

The promotion of distributive education in the high school. Frank S. Smith. Bus Ed Observer 24: 23-25 N

Proposed curriculums in business education—

DISTRIBUTIVE education (*continued*)

distributive education curriculum. CEA 20: 99 '51

A research unit in distributive education for leather shoes. John E. Binnion. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 8-15 Mr

Retail training—collegiate or executive. Donald K. Beckley. J Bus Ed 28: 57-58, 66 N

School and community relations in distributive education. Le Roy J. Donaldson, Robert M. Inyart, and Ralph Mason. Amer Bus Ed 9: 38-44 O

Script for a fifteen-minute d. e. radio broadcast. Joseph C. Hecht. Bus Ed World 33: 67-68, 91 O

Speech training an aid in education for the distributive occupations. Viola L. Thomas. UBEA Forum 6: 30, 32 F

A study of selected retail stores of Monmouth, Illinois, to determine the potential support for a program of distributive education. Richard W. Cambridge. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Virginia. Theresa McNulty. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of California, Oregon, and Washington. Katherine Linskey. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Texas and Arkansas. Manuel Rapoza. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of the middle Atlantic states and Washington. D. C. Gertrude O'Donnell. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

A study of the graduates in distributive education from Springfield, Ohio, high school, 1946-50. Robert Lehman. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51

A successful distributive education adult project. Herbert Shaddix. UBEA Forum 6: 33-34 My

Super-salesman for your school. Myron J. Krawitz. Bus Ed Observer 23: 8-9 My

A survey of distributive education seniors in Tennessee high schools (1951). Ellen G. Moore. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Variety store selling. (bus ed pub 67, S) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 40 p

Virginia's de coordinators evaluate their program. N. Kneeland. Am Voc J 27: 9 My

Vocational counseling for marketing majors. Thomas J. McGann. Coll N & V 5: 1-6 My

Washington news letter. J Bus Ed 28: 28-29 O

What distributive education is. William S. Bennett. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 16 Mr

Why high school students take distributive education. Harvey R. Swack. Bus Ed World 32: 326-27 Mr

Why not individualize instruction in distribu-

- DISTRIBUTIVE education** (*continued*)
 tive education? Thomas J. Pellegrine. Bal Sheet 33: 303-304 Mr
- Why not start a merchandising laboratory. C. Kraushar. Am Sch & Univ 1952: 289-92
- Work experience—an essential in training future retailers. Harry C. Drost. Coll N & V 5: 15-17 Mr
- Work-experience problems in distributive education. Dwight Ralph Crum. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- DODD, J. H.**
 Economics in the private business school. Bal Sheet 34: 103-104, 116 N
- DODEZ, Arleen**
 Letter styles used in current business correspondence with implications for typewriting instruction. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- DODSON, Glenna**
 A study of the state certification requirements of the United States as a basis for recommended changes in the business education program at Florida state university. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- DOMAS, Simeon J.**
 Report of an exploration study of teacher competence. Amer Bus Ed 8: 305-307 My
- DONALDSON, Le Roy J., Robert M. Inyart, and Ralph Mason**
 School and community relations in distributive education. Amer Bus Ed 9: 38-44 O
- DONLEY, Audrey Eleanor**
 A determination of the competence of the average bank customer. Pennsylvania State College, M.Ed. thesis '51
- DONOHUE, James**
 A follow-up study of the business graduates of 1948 and 1949 of Cambridge high and Latin school with implications for curriculum revision. Boston University. Ed.M. thesis '51
- DOTSON, Verner L.**
 Aiding schools is major project of many chapters, survey proves. Office Exec 27: 30-31 Ap
- Effective meetings for business teachers. Bus Tchr 29: 156-58 Mr
- Establishing and using standards of achievement. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 246-58
- DOUGLAS, Lloyd V.**
 Challenges in curriculum building for business teacher education. N Bus Ed Q 20: 22-26, 58 D '51
- A survey of opinions and evaluations of public school superintendents in selected Iowa communities relative to the status and future of cooperative work-experience programs in business occupations in their schools. Iowa State Teachers College; J Bus Ed 28: 118 D
- and James T. Blanford
 Preparation of courses of study and selection of instructional material. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 216-33
- DROST, Harry C.**
 Work experience—an essential in training future retailers. Coll N & V 5: 15-17 Mr
- DRUMMOND, Kathleen**
 Teaching consumer education to college secretarial students. UBEA Forum 6: 33-34, 40 Mr
- DUCHAN, Simon A.**
 Achieving meaningful learning in shorthand. UBEA Forum 7: 25, 36 N
- An evaluation of the latest methods of teaching typewriting. CEA 20: 15-21 '51
- How I get my students to do their homework. Bus Ed World 33: 72-73, 89 O
- How to utilize the eighty-minute period in stenography. CEA 20: 39-49 '51
- Is your boss a problem dictator. Today's Sec 54: 462-64 Je
- DUCKWALL, Rida**
 A streamlined office practice laboratory. J Bus Ed 27: 245-46 F
- DUFFORD, Frank W.**
 Public speaking in a business or secretarial school. Bal Sheet 33: 292, 296 Mr
- DuFRAIN, Viola**
 A demonstration stand for typewriting. UBEA Forum 7: 26, 38 N
- DUGAN, Francis J.**
 The mass production of records. Office Exec 27: 23-26 O
- DUNBAR, Florence Wissig**
 A background for business law. Bal Sheet 34: 114-15 N
- How much and what business law should be covered in a one-semester course? Bus Ed World 32: 434, 449 My
- DUPICATING**
 An analysis of instructional needs on duplicating processes of office workers in Wooster, Ohio. Pauline Barton. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- Duplicating devices used in business. Margaret Helen Schmidt. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Mimeographing is important, too! Sister Teresa Clare. UBEA Forum 7: 32 D
- DUPRAS, Andrew**
 A follow-up study of the 1940-1950 business education graduates of the state teachers college in Salem, Massachusetts. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- DURR, Kenneth**
 Why business teachers should participate in professional organizations. UBEA Forum 6: 42 My
- DVORAK, Earl A.**
 Knowledges, skills, and abilities needed by office management executives. N Bus Ed Q 20: 32-37 Mr
- E**
- EASLEY, Waverle L.**
 A survey to determine the extent to which audio-visual aids are being used to teach the various business subjects in Negro secondary schools in Virginia. M.Ed. thesis '51

EASTERN business teachers association

Administration and supervision of business education. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 402 p

EBERHART, Ronald F.

The influence of Frederick G. Nichols on business education. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '51

ECKERSLEY, Ann L.

Electric typewriter—recognized time saver for clerical workers. UBEA Forum 7: 29-30, 40 N

ECONOMICS

The application of Catholic business principles to business practice. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 29-38 N

The business educator's responsibility for economic education. G. Derwood Baker. Delta Pi Epsilon. South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 26 p

Calf path through the century. Mary Courtney O'Toole. J Bus Ed 27: 293-94 Mr

Development of economic thought. Philip C. Newman. Prentice-Hall. 480 p \$5

Developments in economic education. J Bus Ed 28: 71 N

Economics in the private business school. J. H. Dodd. Bal Sheet 34: 103-104, 116 N

Economics of American manufacturing. Edward L. Allen. Henry Holt and Company. 566 p \$5.25

Education for business-economic concepts in elementary schools. Louis C. Nanassy. Columbia University, Ed.D thesis

The Hartford story. Bal Sheet 34: 148-50, 160 D

How to "discuss" in a high-school economics class. Martin Wolfson. H Points 34: 53-55 N

Practical economics for the vocational high schools. Seymour Levey. H Points 34: 54-56 Ja

Problems in money and bank credit. John A. Leavitt and Carl O. Hanson. Prentice-Hall. 240 p \$2.75

Project proposed for high school economics. Brother Leo V. Ryan. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 39-52 F

Ten new filmstrips in economics. Anthony Lanza. J Bus Ed 28: 119 D

EDMONDSON, Don S.

Employers' opinions of certain work habits and attitudes of student workers in the co-operative occupational training program in the St. Clair river area. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51

ELLIOTT, William T.

Short cuts in arithmetic for typing classes. Typ News 22: 2

ELLISON, Nellie Hope

Exact margins for letter placement. J Bus Ed 27: 358 Ap

ELY, Margaret H.

Use disc recorder to teach shorthand. J Bus Ed 27: 331-32 Ap

EMPLOYMENT

A survey of the types of employment procedures encountered by graduates of advanced shorthand classes at Florida state

EMPLOYMENT (continued)

university. Mary Jane Pelton. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51

ENGELSMAN, N. L.

Machine that speeds up learning. Parents Magazine 27: 40-41 S

ENGLAND

See Great Britain

ENTERLINE, H. G.

Levels in teaching the basic business subjects. CEA 20: 9-14 '51

Summary of needed research in business education administration and supervision. N Bus Ed Q 20: 43-52 My

EPSTEIN, Abraham

The secretarial studies curriculum proposed by the survey committee. CEA 20: 120-24 '51

EQUIPMENT and supplies

Copyholders for classroom use. William R. Pasewark. UBEA Forum 7: 21-22 N

Creating classroom allure. H. C. Norris. Bus Sch Exec 8: 11, 32 Mr

A demonstration stand for typewriting. Viola DuFrain. UBEA Forum 7: 26, 38 N

Designing the typewriting classroom for business teacher education. Louis C. Nanassy and Christine Stroop. UBEA Forum 7: 18-20 N

Determining the need for office machines. Arthur H. Gager. Proceedings, 33rd International Conference of National Office Management Association, 27-29

Good lighting requires planning. C. C. Shotwell. Office Exec 27: 22-24 S

How color affects office output. L. E. Whitmoyer. Office Exec 27: 20-21 S

How to achieve improved impressions. Ralph S. Kelley. Office Exec 27: 29-30 O

How to plan an office arrangement. Homer B. Harrison. Office Exec 27: 20-23 D

Individualized chairs reduce fatigue. Thomas T. McCarthy. Office Exec 27: 18-19 S

Inexpensive copyholders. Muriel Van Orden. UBEA Forum 7: 23 N

Layouts and facilities for business education. (bus ed pub 68, S) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 61 p

Lever house. Helen Whitcomb. Today's Sec 55: 16, 47 S

Make your own demonstration stand. John E. Binnion. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 10-13 Mr

Modern planning for business training. Eleanor Casebier. Bus Ed World 33: 185-87 D

Modern planning for business training. Louise Boggess. Bus Ed World 33: 61-63 O

New business in business education—business equipment. Walter M. Lange. See issues Bus Ed World

The proper storage of supplies. James L. White. UBEA Forum 7: 20 N

Selection and maintenance of equipment. William M. Polishook. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 234-45

Some suggestions for using your direct-view copyholder. J. H. Preston. Today's Sec 55: 186-87, 221 D

EQUIPMENT and supplies (continued)

A streamlined office practice laboratory. Rida Duckwall. J Bus Ed 27: 245-46 F

A study of programs and equipment for business education in the small high schools of Wisconsin. Norman William Thies. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

A survey of practices in charging and in utilizing typewriting fees in the white public high schools of Oklahoma. Thomas L. Foster, Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51

A survey of the extent and use of office equipment available for training purposes in the high schools in the state of Illinois. Donald Gilland. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

Tailor the desk to the job. Harvey B. Martling. Office Exec 27: 13-17, 35 S

Teach cleaning the typewriter. Mary Margaret Brady. J Bus Ed 28: 24-26 O

Typewriting instructional facilities in Ohio secondary schools. Robert E. Kriegbaum. N Bus Ed Q 20: 54-58 Mr

When should typewriters be traded in? Howard Ulrey. Office Exec 27: 11 O

Why business teachers and clerical workers differ in their typewriter preferences. Rubi-john Gorby. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College A.M. thesis '51

ERVIN, S. H.

See Hanna, J Marshall

ERWIN, William B.

Making the pattern of study fit the student at Newark high school. Bus Ed Observer 23: 14-15 F

EVENING schools

I teach adults too, Katie Dittmar Holley. Typ News 22: 6-7

EXTRACURRICULAR activities

Be your own producer. Helen Hinkson Green. Bus Ed World 33: 11-13, 35 S

Budgeting for the school newspaper. Charles J. Post. J Bus Ed 28: 12-13 O

The business club in the small high school. James S. Young. Bal Sheet 33: 388-90, 399 My

Challenges in preparation for extra-curricular activities. Orville Kliever. N Bus Ed Q 20: 51-56 D '51

Enlist student aid in handling school funds. Elizabeth A. Corcoran. T S Bus Ed 9-15 N

Extra-curricular activities of Kansas business teachers. Orville P. Kliever. Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis '51

Extra-curricular financial activities. Aaron H. Buchwald. J Bus Ed 27: 378-79 My

Getting ready for American education week. Helen H. Green. Bus Ed World 33: 69-71, 88 O

Hold a business show in your school gym. Frank Lanham. Bus Ed World 32: 484-85 Je

Honor society for students in the high school business department. Annamarie D. Beveridge. Bal Sheet 34: 52-55 O

How to put on a TV program. Evelyn Stevens. Bus Ed World 33: 28, 37 S

Improving business education through extra-

EXTRACURRICULAR activities (continued)

curricular activities. Anne Scott Daughtrey. VBE Bul 7: 4 S

Our high school newspaper. Florence E. Backus. Amer Bus Ed 8: 247-53 My

Planning a parents night program. Marie S. De Rosa. Bus Ed Observer 23: 10-11 27 My

Public speaking in a business or secretarial school. Frank W. Dufford. Bal Sheet 33: 292, 296 Mr

Putting some pep and purpose into your business club's meeting. Helen Hinkson Green. Bus Ed World 33: 188-89, 192 D

Salesmanship skit. Robert C. Strohecker. Bal Sheet 33: 297-98, 301 Mr

School cafeteria accounting. Paul F. Mowery. Bal Sheet 33: 207, 215 Ja

A study of the extra-curricular activities of high school business teachers in Iowa. Delbert Vernon Jebousek. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

Supervision of high school student body finances in the high schools of Oregon. Gilbert E. Henry. Oregon State College. M.S. thesis '51

A survey of plans for administering extra-curricular activity funds. Henry Wall. Boston University. Ed.M. thesis '51

"Take a secretarial course . . ." Helen Hinkson Green. Bus Ed World 33: 117-18 N

Their club is really alive! Helen Waterman. Today's Sec 55: 183-84 D

Use your duplicated school paper for some lessons in proofreading. Helen Hinkson Green. Bus Ed World 32: 242-44 Ja

Using educational tours as a teaching technique. Don W. Arnold. UBEA Forum 6: 31-32 My

Vocational dramatics at Bakersfield high school. E. Robinson. Calif J Sec Ed 27: 301-304 My

EYSTER, Elvin S.

About work experience. J Bus Ed 27: 367, 374 My

An action program for studying administrative and supervisory problems in business education. N Bus Ed Q 20: 5-9 My

What business educators want to know from businessmen. J Bus Ed 28: 51, 62 N

F

FANCHER, Charles, J. Francis Gallagher, and Charles W. Hamilton
Business fundamentals for everyone. Prentice-Hall. 486 p \$2.96

FANN, Lois Wood

An office occupational survey of selected businesses in North Kansas City, Missouri. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51

FARMER, Ray

Business education and general education. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 4-5 Mr

FARRELL, Don

Resource materials for use in vocational guidance in business education. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51

FAUNCE, Frances Avery

Just before your vacation. Today's Sec 54: 413 My

New business in business education—secretarial practice. See issues Bus Ed World

FEDOR, Laddie J.

Exploring some mysteries in transferring the skill of manual and electric typists. Bus Ed World 33: 83-84 O

Meaningful office practice in a school which provides limited office equipment. UBEA Forum 6: 29-30 Ap

FEIVESON, Philip

Aptitudes and machine accounting. Amer Bus Ed 8: 277-84 My

FELTER, Emma K.

Make the most of what you have. CEA 20: 25-32 '51

FERGUSON, Robert L.

A daily drill on all important operative parts of the typewriter. Bus Ed World 32: 236-37 Ja

FERRARI, Ada M.

A typewriting grading plan for the commercial secondary schools of Panama City. University of Oregon, M.S. thesis '51

FERREIRA, A. C.

Audio-visual aids in the business classroom. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 38-40 Ap

FEUER, Isadore J.

Problems confronting some secretarial departments. Sec Studies in Action 3, 6 O

FIDLER, Gordon LeRoy

Stenographic duties compared with high school training; a comparison of stenographic duties in Bloomington and Normal with the stenographic training given by the high schools of these cities. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis

FILING

Check your filing efficiency. Office Exec 27: 18-19 F

The features and applications of visible filing. Evelyn Buck Cook. The University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Filing buymanship. Gilbert Kahn. Today's Sec 54: 428-29 My; 473-74 Je

Filing numerically. Gilbert Kahn. Today's Sec 54: 222-23, 252 Ja

Filing "out" systems. Gilbert Kahn. Today's Sec 54: 275-76 F

How to conduct a community filing survey. Charles B. Hicks. Bus Ed World 32: 244-45 Ja

Keeping your files streamlined. Gilbert Kahn. Today's Sec 54: 320-21 Mr

Keeping your records in a visible file. Mary Margaret Brady. Bus Ed World 33: 168-69 D

Methods of teaching filing, 7: how to teach the finding of misfiled material. Charles B. Hicks. Bus Ed World 32: 332-34 Mr

Reap a profit with records management. Lucille B. Slayton. Office Exec 27: 33-34 O

Shrink records cost with microfilming. D. M. Smith. Office Exec 27: 35-36 O

Speed production with better filing. A. J. Ingram. Office Exec 27: 25-27 S

Teaching of filing—Remington Rand mate-

FILING (continued)

rials. N. Mae Sawyer. Bus Ed World 33: 175-76 D

What is the minimum we should teach about filing systems? Charles B. Hicks. Bus Ed World 32: 292-93 F

Your memory's "little helper." Gilbert Kahn. Today's Sec 54: 377-78 Ap

FINNEY, H. A. and H. E. Miller

Principles of accounting, advanced. (4th ed.) Prentice-Hall. 912 p \$6.50

FISHER, Elizabeth T.

See Fisher, Robert

FISHER, Robert and Elizabeth T. Fisher

Intensive clerical and civil service training. (2nd ed.) South-Western. 190 p \$1.20

FISHER, Sanford L., Sidney R. Peters, John E. Sullivan, Samuel P. Vanderslice

Successful business schools—methods of building and maintaining. Amer Bus Ed 8: 173-79, 182 Mr

FISHER, William

A study to determine the need for and content of a consumer economics course for college students. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

FISK, McKee

See Blacker, William

FITZGERALD, Marion A.

Using music effectively to teach typewriting. Connecticut Audio-Visual Educational Association Bul 12: 14-17

FLEMMING, J. P.

Are yours inspired workers? Office Exec 27: 24-26 My

FLORIDA

A determination of the adequacy of the curricula pertaining to office machines training at Leon high school, Lively technical school, and Florida state university. Irma Turner. Florida State University, M.S. thesis, '51

A guide for pre-service business education teachers at Florida state university. Glen E. Murphy. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

A study of causes of drop-outs from accounting courses at the university of Miami. Howard A. Zaccur. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis

A study of the state certification requirements of the United States as a basis for recommended changes in the business education program at Florida state university. Glenna Dodson. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51

A survey of the office machines work in the public high schools of Florida, with special emphasis on equipment. Anne Nelson. Boston University, Ed. M. thesis '51

A survey of the types of employment procedures encountered by graduates of advanced shorthand classes at Florida state university. Mary Jane Pelton. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51

FLYNN, Thomas D.

The employment outlook in accounting: a digest of a survey by the bureau of labor statistics. J Accv 94: 198-201 Ag

FOLLOW-UP studies

- A community survey as a basis for improving the commercial program of the New Richmond, Wisconsin, high school. Roman Francis Baker. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- Employer appraisals of the 1947, 1948, and 1949 graduates of Knoxville (Tennessee) high school. Raymond L. Jones. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up of business education graduates of Versailles, Missouri, high school for years 1945 through 1949. Wilma F. Jackson. State University of Iowa, M. A. thesis '51
- A follow-up of the business education graduates of the state university of Iowa for the years 1946 through 1949. Donald A. Boege. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study and analysis of cumulative records (graduates and drop-outs) Hastings, Nebraska, public high school, classes of 1943, 1945, 1947, and 1949, with particular emphasis on students who studied bookkeeping. Agnes Hunt. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of business education graduates of Wausau (Wisconsin) senior high school. Harold G. Bellas. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of graduates of DuPont high school (Old Hickory, Tennessee). Nina Williams. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of graduates of Farmington (Illinois) community high school. Maxine O'Neill. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of graduates of the American institute of commerce, Davenport, Iowa, 1947-50. Norman Kallaas. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of 1944-1949 business graduates of X high school with implications for curriculum revision. Katherine Barrett. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of 1944 through 1949 business graduates of Greenfield (Massachusetts) high school who have held office and clerical positions. George Georgian. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of 1949 and 1950 business graduates of Manchester (New Hampshire) central high school. Joseph Bronstein. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Follow-up study of 1947-1950 graduates of the business department of the Arlington high school. James John Toner. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Follow-up study of Oregon state college secretarial science graduates, 1938-48. Jay L. Scholtus. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of selected graduates of Science Hill high school (Johnson City, Tennessee) 1939-1948. Frank A. Tannevitz. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the Arkadelphia high school graduates for the years 1946, 1947,

FOLLOW-UP studies (continued)

- 1948, 1949, and 1950. Betty Lou Orr. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the business administration graduates, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville, 1929-50. Virginia Wyatt. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the business education graduates of Tiffin Columbian high school, 1945-1950. Helen Mahoney. Bowling Green State University, M.Ed. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the business graduates of 1948 and 1949 of Cambridge high and Latin school with implications for curriculum revision. James Donohue. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the commercial graduates of Independence high school during the years 1946-50. James L. Burns. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the Duncan high school graduates in distributive education for the school years 1944-1945 to 1949-1950, inclusive. Teddy D. Best. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the graduates of X school of business for the years 1940 through 1949. Margaret Ann McKenna. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the 1940-1950 business education graduates of the state teachers college in Salem, Massachusetts. Andrew Dupras. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the 1949 and 1950 graduates of Chandler school for women, Boston, Massachusetts, and a survey of the employers of the Chandler graduates with implications for curriculum revision. Irene Ruth Bass and Charles J. Reilly. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the 1943-50 business graduates of Regis college, Weston, Massachusetts. Sister Mary Ellenice Donovan. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of 275 alumnae from the college of business at Syracuse university. Harriet A. Danielson. Syracuse University, M.B.A. thesis '51
- An interview follow-up of the 1950 graduates of Wilson high school, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, with special emphasis upon those in business occupations. John F. Ask. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of drop outs from Spring City (Tennessee) high school, 1946-50. Emily McMurry Owensby. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of office occupations in the Mokense (Illinois) employment area. John Coradetti. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of the business graduates of Covington high school during the period 1946-1950. Beulah A. Jones. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the commercial curriculum through an occupational survey of the school area and a follow-up study of

FOLLOW-UP studies (continued)

- selected graduates. Edward Milton Mitchell. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the Edinburg school and its curriculum. Fred A. Dale. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '50
- A study of the graduates in distributive education from Springfield, Ohio, high school, 1946-50. Robert Lehman. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of the post-high school experience of the graduates of Austin high school, El Paso, Texas, of the years 1940-1950. Johnnie Mutell Priddy. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- A survey of the business graduates of 1945-1949 of the Winthrop senior high school, Winthrop, Massachusetts, to determine the effectiveness of the intensified business curriculum. Rachel Johnson. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of the graduates of Knoxville high school (Tennessee), 1947, 1948, and 1949 with special emphasis on guidance and curriculum. William H. Baker. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- FORKNER, Hamden L.**
Are your students ready for jobs? Dict Ed F 7-10 F
Let's get down to business. Dict Ed F 7-10 D '51
Let's set realistic goals early. Dict Ed F 9-11 S
Message from the president of U.S. chapter, ISBE. UBEA Forum 7: 4, 6 D
The student auditing committee develops habits of accuracy and attention to details. UBEA Forum 7: 14 D
Why you should belong to the UBEA international division. UBEA Forum 6: 41 F
See also Carlson, Paul A.
- FOSS, J. M.**
How to lose clients: use confirmation techniques that make client's customer mad at him. J Accy 94: 67-69 J1
- FOSTER, Charles W. and Martha M. Foster**
In your night school shorthand class. Bus Ed World 33: 26-27 S
- FOSTER, Irma**
Utilization of business experiences of junior high school pupils. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- FOSTER, Martha M.**
See Foster, Charles W.
- FOSTER, Thomas L.**
A survey of practices in charging and in utilizing typewriting fees in the white public high schools of Oklahoma. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- FRAILEY, L. E. and Edith L. Schnell**
Practical business writing. Prentice-Hall. 736 p \$5
- FRASER, Evelyn Dawn**
Meet Tippie, v.i.c. J Bus Ed 28: 105-107 D
- FREEMAN, M. Herbert, Louis C. Nanassy, and Christine Stroop**
Business education index—1951. Delta Pi Epsilon. Gregg. 77 p

- FRIED, Dorothy Stricks**
Character training "on the job." J Bus Ed 28: 111-12 D
- FRIEND, T. B.**
D. E. program for veterans in Texas. Bal Sheet 33: 218-19 Ja
- FRIES, Albert C.**
Business experience is plus preparation. Bal Sheet 33: 394-95 My
I want to be employable. CEA 20: 177-83 '51
A look at business education in our colleges. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 45-50 Ap
See also Gregg, John Robert
- FRITSCH, Edwin A.**
New techniques in vocational education for the distributive occupations. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 35 Ap
- FROSCH, Adrienne**
See Rosen, Seymour
- FUTURE business leaders of America**
FBLA forum. *See* issues of UBEA Forum
FBLA represented at citizenship conference. UBEA Forum 7: 49-50 O
A plan that worked! Watkins C. Smith. VBE Bul 6: 3, 8 F
Present status of the future business leaders of America. Roy Morris Jones. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
Values of F.B.L.A. Eleanor Gallagher. Bal Sheet 34: 156, 161 D

G

- GAGE, Erdene**
The one-teacher business education department. J Bus Ed 27: 199-202 Ja
- GAGER, Arthur H.**
Determining the need for office machines. Proceedings, 33rd International Conference of National Office Management Association, 27-29
- GALLAGHER, Eleanor**
Value of F.B.L.A. Bal Sheet 34: 156, 161 D
- GALLAGHER, J. Francis**
See Fancher, Charles
- GALLAGHER, Madeleine**
Relationship between junior and senior high school typewriting courses in California. University of California at Los Angeles, M.A. thesis '51
- GALLERANI, Mary Jean**
A bibliography of business textbooks on the college level. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- GARRETT, Max E.**
Classification and analysis of free and inexpensive printed materials for use in teaching general business in high school. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- GARRISON, Don E.**
Why do boys overlook high school business courses? Ohio Sch 30: 124, 132 Mr
- GARVEY, Claudia**
Dictation tapes! . . . for Gregg simplified. Bus Tchr 30: 81-83 D-Ja
- GATES, Rene M.**
A study of the relative effectiveness of formal

- GATES, Rene M. (*continued*)
drill and incidental teaching of the multiplication tables. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- GEMMELL, James
A dozen ways to use community resources in teaching bookkeeping. *Bus Ed World* 32: 432-33 My
How to improve bookkeeping surveys. *Bus Ed World* 33: 127-28 N
- GEOGRAPHY, commercial
Economic geography manual. (2nd ed.) Nels A. Bengston and Vera E. Rigdon. Prentice-Hall. 224 p \$3.25
Four must's for geography. Donald J. D. Mulkerne. *Bus Tchr* 29: 119-21 F
- GEORGIAN, George
A follow-up study of 1944 through 1949 business graduates of Greenfield (Massachusetts) high school who have held office and clerical positions. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- GEORGIA
A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Virginia. Theresa McNulty. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- GERFEN, Richard C.
See Owen, George A.
- GETSINGER, J. Wilson
How old is "too old to learn"? *J Bus Ed* 28: 63-64 N
Public relations in a metropolitan vocational program. *UBEA Forum* 7: 35 D
Which teacher are you? *Calif J Sec Ed* 27: 404-407 N
- GIBERSON, Lydia G.
Take a personal look at your employees. *Office Exec* 27: 13-15 My
- GIBSON, E. Dana
Effective use of modern teaching aids in bookkeeping and accounting. *UBEA Forum* 6: 16-18 Ja
So you want to build a filmstrip? So did I! *Bal Sheet* 34: 4-8, 16 S
Visualize your bookkeeping. *J Bus Ed* 27: 253-56 F
You have a stake in audio-visual aids. *Bus Ed World* 32: 275-77 F
— and Lura Lynn Straub
Training in the use of projectors. *Bus Ed World* 33: 81-82, 91 O
What a high school business graduate should know about business machines. *Bus Ed World* 32: 324-26 Mr
What every graduate should know about figuring and bookkeeping machines. *Bus Ed World* 32: 496-98 Je
What every high school business graduate should know about dictation machines. *Bus Ed World* 32: 427-29 My
What every high school business graduate should know about duplicating machines. *Bus Ed World* 32: 389-91 Ap
- GIFFIN, James F.
Basic business belongs. *UBEA Forum* 7: 31, 35 N
- GILBERT, Wilhelmina
A survey of vocational guidance services for business students in private and state colleges for Negroes. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- GILLAND, Donald
A survey of the extent and use of office equipment available for training purposes in the high schools in the state of Illinois. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- GIVEN, John N. and Robert Bacon
Public relations and business education. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 360-85
- GLIDDEN, Lydia
A survey of the graduates of the medical secretarial program of the Fisher school of Boston. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- GOLDENTHAL, Irving
See Wingate, John
- GOLDSTEIN, Edward H.
The significance of the business education department head in selected public secondary schools. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- GOODMAN, Kennard E.
Sharing experiences in teaching business law. *UBEA Forum* 6: 11-13 Mr
- GORBY, Rubijohn
Why business teachers and clerical workers differ in their typewriter preferences. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, A.M. thesis '51
- GOULD, Sidney C.
The changing high school function. *J Bus Ed* 27: 340-43 Ap
- GRAHAM, J. J.
See Porter, L. J.
- GRAHAM, Jessie
Junior college and adult business education. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 325-45
- GREAT BRITAIN
Background for commerce. *Times Ed Sup* 1930: 354 Ap 25
An English business follow-up survey. *J Bus Ed* 28: 70 N
- GREEN, Charles Clinton
The use of clerical, intelligence, and personality tests for guidance purposes in shorthand 1, typewriting 1, and office machines. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51
- GREEN, Fred H.
How I teach students to locate errors. *UBEA Forum* 7: 20 D
- GREEN, Helen Hinkson
Be your own producer. *Bus Ed World* 33: 11-13, 35 S
Getting ready for American education week. *Bus Ed World* 33: 69-71, 88 O
My load of loot from the NBTA. *Bus Ed World* 32: 394-96 Ap
New business in business education—teaching devices. *See* issues *Bus Ed World*
Putting some pep and purpose into your business club's meeting. *Bus Ed World* 33: 188-89, 192 D
"Take a secretarial course . . ." *Bus Ed World* 33: 117-18 N

GREEN, Helen Hinkson (*continued*)

Use your duplicated paper for some lessons in proofreading. *Bus Ed World* 32: 242-44 Ja

GREENAWAY, M. Emily
See Strony, Madeline S.

GREENWALD, William I.
Statistical training for accounting and business specialists. *Coll N & V* 6: 23-24 O

GREGG, John Robert, Albert C. Fries, and Margaret F. Rowe
Applied secretarial practice. (Third Edition.) Gregg. 576 p \$2.80

— Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek
Gregg shorthand dictionary simplified, miniature. Gregg. 336 p \$2.50

GRESS, John J.
Challenges from beginning teachers for improvement of business teacher education. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 37-45, 58 D '51

GRIECO, V. A.
Bookkeeping and life adjustment. *T S Bus Ed* 40-49 N

GRIFFIN, Alvin D.
Teaching typewriting to students with handicapped hands. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50

GRIFFIN, Kathleen
We experience business law. *UBEA Forum* 6: 31-32 Ap

GRIFFIN, M. D.
See Purdy, R. L.

GRIFFIN, Oley L.
A study of selected techniques for the typewriting teacher. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

GRIFFITH, Eula Williams
Teaching basic business in a hospital. *Exceptional Children* 19: 28-29 O
Teaching bookkeeping in a hospital school. *Bal Sheet* 34: 56-57, 60 O

GROSS, Alfred
Salesmanship. Ronald Press. 562 p \$5.50

GROSSMAN, Jack
Preparing for the written examination for higher license. *CEA* 20: 197-212 '51

GUIDANCE

An appraisal of the E.R.C. stenographic aptitude test's ability to determine probable performance of first-year shorthand students of the Waukegan (Illinois) high school. Coleta Hunt. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

The business teacher as a counselor. Anna-Marie D. Beveridge. *Bus Ed World* 33: 21-22 S

A consideration of some tests available to industrial personnel directors. George H. Volmert. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, A.M. thesis '51

A diamond medalist—at 18! *Today's Sec* 54: 317 Mr

Guidance and the classroom teacher. Edward M. Samuels. *Sec Studies in Action* 6, 8 O

Guidance, selection, placement, and follow-up procedures. Theodore Woodward. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 259-78

GUIDANCE (*continued*)

A help to failures. Brother A. Lawrence. *Bus Tchr* 30: 13-14 S-O

How old is "too old to learn"? J. Wilson Getsinger. *J Bus Ed* 28: 63-64 N

Let's have better guidance. Eileen T. Costello. *Bus Tchr* 30: 48-49 N

Making the pattern of study fit the student at Newark high school. William B. Erwin. *Bus Ed Observer* 23: 14-15 F

Occupational information. (2nd ed.) C. L. Shartle. Prentice-Hall. 448 p \$5

Prognosis of achievement in first-year Gregg shorthand simplified. Billy Thomas Hutson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Prognosis of shorthand achievement at the university level. Lena Ruth Jones. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Religious crusader. Cedric Larson. *Today's Sec* 54: 277-79 F

Resource materials for use in vocational guidance in business education. Don Farrell. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51

Secretaries on the star-dust trail. Phyllis L. Rodgers. *Today's Sec* 54: 227-28 Ja

Secretaries overseas. Ann Jensen. *Today's Sec* 54: 459-61 Je

A secretary and the big trucks. Shirley Radke. *Today's Sec* 54: 217-19 Ja

A secretary in a beauty salon. *Today's Sec* 54: 322-24 Mr

Secretary in surgery. Elizabeth Shoop. *Today's Sec* 54: 370-72 Ap

Secretary in toy canyon. Lawrence D. Brennan. *Today's Sec* 55: 179-82, 220 D

Secretary on a 9,000-acre ranch. James Joseph. *Today's Sec* 54: 313-16 Mr

Secretary to an airline executive. Shirley Radke. *Today's Sec* 54: 361-63 Ap

Secretary to the cowboy boots. Jerry White. *Today's Sec* 54: 414-15 My

So you want to be a court reporter! Charles Lee Swem. *Today's Sec* 54: 472 Je

So, you want to be a secretary? Agnes Pearson Cooper. *J Bus Ed* 28: 18-19 O

A study of high school drop-outs in Bergen county, New Jersey, and the relationship of drop-outs to the guidance practices with special reference to business and vocational education. James L. White. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

A study of vocational guidance services for business students in the small public high schools throughout New England. Herbert Arico. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

A survey course, for shorthand success. Guy N. Harriger. *Bus Tchr* 29: 202-203 Ap

A survey of vocational guidance services for business students in private and state colleges for Negroes. Wilhelmina Gilbert. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

The use of clerical, intelligence, and personality tests for guidance purposes in shorthand 1, typewriting 1, and office machines. Charles Clinton Green. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51

Vocational counseling for marketing majors. Thomas J. McGann. *Coll N & V* 5: 1-6 My

You as a business teacher. Lilla H. Campbell, Gladys Seale, Anne L. Pupchik, and Es-

GUIDANCE (*continued*)

telle L. Popham. Delta Pi Epsilon. Remington Rand Inc., New York 10, New York. 12 p

GUIDROZ, J. Rudolph

A businessman views business communication courses. ABWA Bul 16: 14-16 F

GUTHRIE, Mearl R.

The use of community resources in teaching the intelligent use of consumer credit. Amer Bus Ed 9: 15-16 O

GUY, Hollis

Research in business education completed or under way, 1951-52. N Bus Ed Q 20: 1-23 Mr

GYGER, B. R.

There's more to business education than type-writing and shorthand. Nat Ed Assn J 41: 481-2 N

H

HAAS, Kenneth B.

One showing is worth 100 tellings. UBEA Forum 6: 12-14 Ja

— and O. Preston Robinson

How to establish and operate a retail store. (2nd ed.) Prentice-Hall. 464 p \$5

HAGENMEYER, Richard H.

Problems faced by coordinators in the cooperative educational program of the public schools of Michigan. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51

HAINES, Peter G.

See Keefe, Leonard J.

HALE, Jordan

Dramatization in clerical and secretarial practice. Bus Ed World 33: 64-65 O

HALL, Jessie Ray

The minimum standards of bookkeeping for the large business or corporation. VBE Bul 7: 3-4 D

A survey of trends in methodology of bookkeeping and accounting instruction in selected schools in the eastern United States. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51

HALL, Linnie Ruth

The solution of problems by state supervisors of business education. N Bus Ed Q 20: 31-34, 42 My

State supervision of business education with implications for the state of Oklahoma. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis '51

HALLISY, R. G.

Helping the student to develop responsibility. UBEA Forum 7: 16 D

HALPIN, Constance L.

How to promote a promotion. Today's Sec 54: 325 Mr

Secretary to Ed Sullivan. Today's Sec 55: 69-72 O

HAMILTON, Charles W.

See Fancher, Charles

HAMILTON, Herbert A.

Relationships of success in beginning general occupations to achievement in the information and skill aspects of the general office

HAMILTON, Herbert A. (*continued*)

clerical division of the national business entrance test series. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51

HAMILTON, Jane

The use of colleges in general business activities. VBE Bul 6: 6 F

HANHARDT, Helen

The use of commercial skills by graduates of Osceola, Nebraska, high school. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis '51

HANNA, J Marshall

Administrative problems related to graduate programs in business education. N Bus Ed Q 20: 21-30 My

Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 4: using the community as a laboratory. Bus Ed World 32: 228-30 Ja

Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 6: what to do about the reading problem. Bus Ed World 32: 335-37 Mr

— and Mary Virginia Moore

Methods of teaching bookkeeping 5: put films to work in your bookkeeping classes! Bus Ed World 32: 288-90 F

— and S. H. Ervin

Arithmetic for business use. (3rd ed.) Rowe. 507 p \$2.64

HANSEN, Carl F.

Business education is big business. Dict Ed F 6-8 S; Bal Sheet 34: 151-52 D

HANSEN, Kenneth J.

Administrators have problems. Bus Ed World 33: 77, 90 O

Business experience for prospective teachers. Amer Bus Ed 9: 56-57, 61 O

Challenges in work-experience preparation for business teaching. N Bus Ed Q 20: 27-31, 59 D '51

New business in business education—professional reading. See issues Bus Ed World Student evaluation of teachers. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 139-51

Toward the solution of administrative problems. N Bus Ed Q 20: 3-4 My

Where shall I go to summer school? Bal Sheet 33: 202-203, 215 Ja

HANSON, William B.

Clerical productivity can be measured—accurately. Office Exec 27: 11-13 F

HARBOTTLE, Charles P.

A business school executive's day. Bus Tchtr 29: 153-55 Mr

HARDAWAY, Mathilde and Thomas B. Maier

Tests and measurements in business education. South-Western. 400 p \$3

HARDWICK, C. T.

Purchasing learned by doing. Coll N & V 5: 11-13 Mr

HARKINS, Roy L.

Available sources of work experience in Phoenix for high school business education students. Arizona State College at Tempe, M.A. thesis '51

HARRELL, Mary H.

And a few good books, too. Bus Ed World 33: 66 O

- HARRIGER, Guy N.**
A survey course, for shorthand success. Bus Tchr 29: 202-203 Ap
- HARRIS, Lee S.**
How power writing reduces typing costs. Office Exec 27: 9-10 Q
- HARRIS, Virginia Lee**
Criteria for evaluating existing part-time cooperative office training programs in Virginia during 1949-1950. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51
- HARRISON, Homer B.**
Factors involved in office design. Office Exec 27: 15-17 F
How to plan an office arrangement. Office Exec 27: 20-23 D
How to prepare your office layout. Office Exec 27: 9-15 Ja
- HARTMAN, Virginia Lee**
Coordinated office work-experience programs in the high schools. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- HATFIELD, Evelyn**
Let's have fun in typing. Typ News 22: 4
- HAY, Robert D.**
What's with credit and collection letters? ABWA Bul 16: 12-16 Mr
- HEALEY, Robert J.**
Status and trends of the courses in bookkeeping in Oklahoma accredited senior high schools. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis
- HECHT, Joseph C.**
Script for a fifteen-minute d. e. radio broadcast. Bus Ed World 33: 67-68, 91 O
- HEENAN, Joseph V.**
A study of the qualification, educational training, and experience of stenographers employed in Pittsburg, Kansas. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51
- HEIMERL, Ramon P.**
Miscellaneous techniques for basic business classes. Amer Bus Ed 9: 11-13 O
- HENDERSON, Elizabeth**
See Lamm, Corine
- HENDERSON, Louise**
Co-operation with business. UBEA Forum 6: 35-36 Ja
- HENDRICKSON, Stanford**
A merchandising project. J Bus Ed 27: 226 Ja
- HENRY, Gilbert E.**
Supervision of high school student body finances in the high schools of Oregon. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- HEPNER, Harry**
How to live and work successfully with people in business. Prentice-Hall. 272 p \$3
- HERMSEN, Leon P.**
A study to determine the value of wall charts in teaching bookkeeping. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- HERRING, J. Virgil**
A review of research in the methods and procedures of teaching bookkeeping. N Bus Ed Q 20: 11-18 Mr
- HICKS, Charles B.**
How to conduct a community filing survey. Bus Ed World 32: 244-45 Ja
How to prepare students for the national business entrance tests. UBEA Forum 6: 35-36 Mr
Methods of teaching filing, 7: how to teach the finding of misfiled material. Bus Ed World 32: 332-34 Mr
RRR's in secretarial practice. Bus Ed World 33: 177-78 D
The technical business vocabulary of general business education. Oklahoma A. and M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. 88 p \$85
What is the minimum we should teach about filing systems? Bus Ed World 32: 292-93 F
See also Place, Irene
- HIGH school**
Business education in the public secondary schools of Iowa. Roland E. Wick. N Bus Ed Q 20: 19-22 Mr
The changing high school function. Sidney C. Gould. J Bus Ed 27: 340-43 Ap
Coordinating clerical practice and secretarial practice in the small high school. Eva Stevenson. UBEA Forum 6: 29-30 F
A follow-up study of graduates of DuPont high school (Old Hickory, Tennessee). Nina Williams. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
A follow-up study of selected graduates of Science Hill high school (Johnson City, Tennessee) 1939-1948. Frank A. Tannewitz. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
Gladly we help. Edith Knappe. Bus Tchr 30: 87 D-Ja
Honor society for students in the high school business department. Annamarie D. Beveridge. Bal Sheet 34: 52-55 O
Modern planning for business training. Louise Boggess. Bus Ed World 33: 61-63 O
A survey of eastern Catholic secondary schools offering business courses for young men. Brother Andrian Lewis. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 67-80 Ap
Wisconsin survey of small high schools. Norman Thies. Bal Sheet 34: 132-34 N
- HILL, Virginia Daughtrey**
Frequency of brief forms and their derivatives in Gregg simplified shorthand, functional method. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50
- HINKEL, Clayton H.**
Typewriting is my favorite subject. Bal Sheet 33: 309 Mr
- HINSLEY, J. Walter and Cletus Clow**
Computing typing rates—the one-step method. Beacons on Bus Ed 5-6 My
- HINTON, Miriam**
Audio-visual aids to bookkeeping instruction. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- HIRSTEIN, Verna**
A tightrope that shorthand students like to walk. Bus Ed World 32: 499 Je
- HITCH, Robert L.**
The family tree. Bal Sheet 34: 63-64 O

- HOCHMUTH, Joseph H.**
Typewriting progress chart. *Bus Ed World* 33: 32, 38 S
- HOERNER, Marie**
Efficient consumers: pound and penny wise. *UBEA Forum* 6: 24-26 Mr
- HOEVET, Rose**
Business education in the high schools of Nebraska. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis
- HOFFMAN, Aaron I., Rene Knouse, Marguerite E. Waterman**
Improvement of instruction in distributive education. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 183-88, 192 Mr
- HOFFMAN, Paul M.**
Ethics in retailing. *Coll N & V* 6: 23-25 D
- HOGAN, Anne M.**
Our vocational orientation program. *J Bus Ed* 28: 113-14 D
- HOLLEY, Katie Dittmar**
I teach adults too. *Typ News* 22: 6-7
- HONCHARIK, Olga**
Teach skill in proofreading. *Sec Studies in Action* 1, 5 O
- HOOGSTRAAT, Emerson E.**
Is classroom accounting practical? *Coll N & V* 5: 19-20 Mr
- HOOPER, Edwin S.**
See McGill, E. C.
- HORNYAK, Margaret J.**
Coal industry terms in Gregg simplified. *Today's Sec* 55: 155 N
- HORTON, Helen**
See Stickney, Rufus
- HORTON, Phyllis A.**
A study of the Blacksburg, Virginia, high school as a participating-experience center for business education students. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51
- HOSLER, Russell J.**
Another "take" loaded with high-frequency phrases. *Bus Ed World* 32: 382 Ap
Double-duty dictation. *Today's Sec* 54: 241 Ja; 302 F; 348 Mr; 392 Ap; 437 My
What's your problem? *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 264-76, 284 My
— and Henry M. Collins
Classroom and personal supervision of teachers. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 152-65
- HOUSE, Wayne**
Factors affecting achievement in beginning bookkeeping. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis '51
- HOWARD, C. G.**
See Dillavou, E. R.
- HUEGY, H. W.**
See Converse, P. D.
- HUFFMAN, Harry**
Business education functions at several levels. *Va J Ed* 45: 16-17 Mr
Is bookkeeping for vocational use only ever justified? *Bal Sheet* 33: 196-99, 201 Ja
A lesson in record keeping. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 197-200 Mr
New business in business education—business arithmetic. *See* issues *Bus Ed World*
- HUMAN relations**
Base your human relations on your workers' feelings. Theodore J. Barnowe. *Proceedings, 33rd International Conference of National Office Management Association*, 44-48
How to live and work successfully with people in business. Harry Hepner. Prentice-Hall. 272 p \$3
Human relations in teaching the business subjects. Morris H. Talish. *Bal Sheet* 33: 248-50, 262 F
A textbook in human relations for vocational high school students. Marguerite Adams. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- HUMPHREY, Katherine**
The risk of "speed first" in typing. *Bus Ed World* 33: 29-30 S
- HUNT, Agnes**
A follow-up study and analysis of cumulative records (graduates and drop-outs) Hastings, Nebraska, public high school, classes of 1943, 1945, 1947, and 1949, with particular emphasis on students who studied bookkeeping. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- HUNT, Coleta**
An appraisal of the E.R.C. stenographic aptitude test's ability to determine probable performance of first-year shorthand students of the Waukegan (Illinois) high school. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- HUSKEY, H. D. and V. R. Huskey**
New frontiers in business management control are being established by electronic computers. *J Accy* 93: 69-75 Ja
- HUSKEY, V. R.**
See Huskey, H. D.
- HUSSEY, Virginia**
The use of the typewriter in selected offices in Knoxville, Tennessee. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- HUTCHINSON, E. Lillian**
"Between you and I." *Today's Sec* 54: 330, 349 Mr
Definite facts about indefinite words. *Today's Sec* 54: 425, 446 My
English for transcribers. *Today's Sec* 54: 284 F
English for transcribers—stop! don't strike that comma key! *Today's Sec* 54: 226 Ja
Let me see—is it "who" or "whom"? *Today's Sec* 54: 381, 386 Ap
Words. *Today's Sec* 55: 23 S; 78 O; 134 N; 193 D
- HUTSON, Billy Thomas**
Prognosis of achievement in first-year Gregg shorthand simplified. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- I
- ILLINOIS**
Activities of bookkeepers in Bloomington and Normal, Illinois, and a comparison of these activities with the instruction pertinent to bookkeeping given by the four high schools of the two cities. Helen Jordan Martens.

ILLINOIS (continued)

- Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- An evaluation of the business education curriculum of Canton (Illinois) high school. Helen M. Tuttle. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of graduates of Farmington (Illinois) community high school. Maxine O'Neill. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- How Greer high school, Hoopeston, Illinois, is meeting vocational guidance and occupational training needs of students. William Walter Whitehouse. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '50
- A study of office occupations in the Mokena (Illinois) employment area. John Coradetti. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of the status of the business teacher in selected public secondary schools of Illinois (excluding Chicago). Helen M. Barr. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A survey of the extent and use of office equipment available for training purposes in the high schools in the state of Illinois. Donald Gilliland. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of the requirements for beginning workers in business offices within and adjacent to district 271, Lee county, Illinois. Price Alonzo Barnes. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- A survey to determine the status of education concerning labor-management relations in selected high schools in the state of Illinois. Charlotte E. Tuthill. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51

INDIANA

- Indiana distributive education tries new ideas. Earl P. Tregilgus. UBEA Forum 7: 32 N
- Indiana office occupations survey. Joseph J. Macek. Bal Sheet 34: 70-71 O
- Should shorthand be offered in small Indiana high schools? George N. Colglazier. Ball State C J 24: 7-8, 19 N

INGRAM, A. J.

- Speed production with better filing. Office Exec 27: 25-27 S

INTERNATIONAL society for business education

- Gregg is host at ISBE dinner. Bus Tchr 30: 51-53 N
- Message from the president of U.S. chapter, ISBE. Hamden L. Forkner. UBEA Forum 7: 4, 6 D
- Twenty-sixth international economic course. Lillian Rogers. N Mex Bus Ed 14: 3 N
- U. S. chapter of ISBE host to 1952 international meeting. UBEA Forum 7: 43-45 O

INYART, Robert M.

- See Donaldson, Le Roy J.

IOWA

- Business education in the public secondary schools of Iowa. Roland E. Wick. N Bus Ed Q 20: 19-22 Mr
- A community business survey for use in revising the business education curriculum of

IOWA (continued)

- Dubuque, Iowa, senior high school. Harriet Dorothy Schneider. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- A follow-up of the business education graduates of the state university of Iowa for the years 1946 through 1949. Donald A. Boege. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- An interview follow-up of the 1950 graduates of Wilson high school, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, with special emphasis upon those in business occupations. John F. Ask. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- The relationship between the problems of beginning business teachers in Iowa and their experiences in general and special methods courses. James T. Blanford. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '51
- A study of the extra-curricular activities of high school business teachers in Iowa. Delbert Vernon Jebousek. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A survey of opinions and evaluations of public school superintendents in selected Iowa communities relative to the status and future of cooperative work-experience programs in business occupations in their schools. Lloyd V. Douglas. Iowa State Teachers College; J Bus Ed 28: 118 D

IRVINE, Lucille Parker

- Build on that enthusiasm to attain acceptable office standards. UBEA Forum 7: 33-35 N

ISAACSON, Bernard B.

- How use of duplicating machine in CPA's office saves time, prevents errors, expands service. J Accy 93: 315-17 Mr

J

JACK, Melvin C.

- Can we predict success in shorthand? Bal Sheet 33: 212-14, 219 Ja

JACKSON, Wilma F.

- A follow-up of business education graduates of Versailles, Missouri, high school for years 1945 through 1949. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

JACOBS, Lloyd H.

- Rating and evaluating business teachers. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 129-38

JASZEK, Henry

- Two source units in ninth-grade general business training: keeping and finding useful information and spending money wisely. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

JEBOUSEK, Delbert Vernon

- A study of the extra-curricular activities of high school business teachers in Iowa. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

JEFFERY, Bruce F.

- Checking on students' understanding. UBEA Forum 7: 17 D

JENSEN, Ann

- Secretaries overseas. Today's Sec 54: 459-61 Je

JOHNS, Ralph S.

- See Bell, William H.

JOHNSON, Lela L.

Conducting a community survey. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 20-22, 31 O

Pupil-teacher planning and group techniques in basic business classes. *UBEA Forum* 6: 31-32 F

JOHNSON, Rachel

A survey of the business graduates of 1945-1949 of the Winthrop senior high school, Winthrop, Massachusetts, to determine the effectiveness of the intensified business curriculum. *Boston University, Ed.M. thesis* '51

JOHNSON, Sigrid M.

Modern teaching aids in the secretarial subjects. *UBEA Forum* 6: 23-24 Ja

JOHNSON, Stephen M.

Classification and evaluation of sound motion picture films for use in teaching general business in high school. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis* '51

JONES, Beulah A.

A study of the business graduates of Covington high school during the period 1946-1950. *Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis* '51

JONES, Catherine Morrison

The history and present status of commercial education in the public secondary schools of Oregon, 1869-1951. *University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis* '51

JONES, Elva, Billie Stinebaugh, Ruth M. Wilson, and Becky Sharp

The typing II case—typing II should be taught. *N Mex Bus Ed* 13: 14-17, 23 Mr

JONES, Harold J.

Maybe we should talk more. *Bus Tchr* 29: 200-201 Ap

JONES, Lena Ruth

Prognosis of shorthand achievement at the university level. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis* '51

JONES, Raymond L.

Employer appraisals of the 1947, 1948, and 1949 graduates of Knoxville (Tennessee) high school. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis* '51

JONES, Roy Morris

Present status of the future business leaders of America. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis* '51

JOSEPH, James

Secretary on a 9,000-acre ranch. *Today's Sec* 54: 313-16 Mr

JUNIOR college

Current problems in the organization and administration of a business education program in public junior colleges. *Clara E. Richter, University of Maryland, M.A. thesis* '51

Junior college and adult business education. *Jessie Graham, Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 325-45

A survey of business education in a selected group of junior colleges in the United States. *Vernon G. Schneck, Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis* '51

A survey of materials and methods in the

JUNIOR college (*continued*)

teaching of computational machines in selected junior colleges. *Ann Elizabeth Alt, University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis* '51

K

KAHN, Gilbert

Filing buymanship. *Today's Sec* 54: 428-29 My; 473-74 Je

Filing numerically. *Today's Sec* 54: 222-23, 252 Ja

Filing "out" systems. *Today's Sec* 54: 275-76 F

Keeping your files streamlined. *Today's Sec* 54: 320-21 Mr

What are we doing about it? *Bus Ed Observer* 23: 2, 19 F

Your memory's "little helper." *Today's Sec* 54: 377-78 Ap

KALBAUGH, A. J.

Methods in office practice, 5: how to set up and use the "job hour" plan. *Bus Ed World* 32: 240-41, 253 Ja

KALLAUS, Norman

A follow-up study of graduates of the American institute of commerce, Davenport, Iowa, 1947-50. *State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis* '51

KANE, Fred, William Polishook, Irving Rosenblum

Meeting varying abilities in basic business courses. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 202-206, 211 Mr

KANSAS

An adaptation of the Denver plan of individual instruction for use in teaching distributive education in Topeka, Kansas. *Carl K. Nall, Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis* '51

The development of reimburseable part-time distributive occupational education in Kansas. *Calvin M. Pentecost, Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis* '51

Extra-curricular activities of Kansas business teachers. *Orville P. Kliever, Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis* '51

A study of basic business education in the secondary schools of Kansas. *Raymond Bennett Russell, University of Pittsburgh, Ed.D. thesis; J Bus Ed* 28: 74 N

A study of resource materials used in teaching general business training units in a selected group of Kansas secondary schools. *Marcella Mouser, Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis* '51

A study of the activities required in clerical and stenographic skills in representative business firms in Topeka, Kansas. *Dorothy M. Wright, State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis* '51

KAUFER, Enoch I.

New business in business education—business law. *See issues of Bus Ed World*

KAUZLARICH, Charles Edward

The national association of business teacher-training institutions: inception, objectives, and services to business education. *State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis* '51

- KEEFE, Leonard J. and Peter G. Haines
The use of community resources. *Amer Bus Ed Y 9*: 279-92
- KEILY, Helen J.
Fingers fly for the air force. *J Bus Ed* 27: 285-87 Mr
- KEITHLEY, Erwin M.
The importance of understanding business policy. *UBEA Forum* 6: 9 My
A study of the business education graduates of UCLA with implications for improving curricula in business teacher training. University of California at Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis
- KELLEY, Ralph S.
How to achieve improved impressions. *Office Exec* 27: 29-30 O
- KENEALY, Willis M.
Effective coordination in public relations. *UBEA Forum* 6: 21-22 Ap
- KENNY, Josephine
The place of the private school in business education. *Bus Ed Observer* 24: 14-15, 18 N
- KEON, T. Harris
How the whiteprint process works. *Office Exec* 27: 28 O
- KESSEL, Robert M.
The utilization of community resources in business education subjects. University of Wisconsin. M.S. thesis '51
- KEY, Charles M.
Key-stroking errors in typewriting and corrective measures. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- KILBOURN, Marian
Let your students help you teach. *UBEA Forum* 6: 27, 40 Mr
- KILLIAN, G. E.
Auditing techniques for determining elusive payables and contingent liabilities. *J Accy* 93: 60-65 Ja
- KINCAID, J. K.
Three basic rules of teaching. *Bal Sheet* 34: 9-10 S
The uncharted course. *Bus Sch Exec* 8: 53-57 Je
- KING, Mary Anna
Construction and evaluation of an objective achievement test on the bookkeeping cycle. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- KLAUS, Mildred S.
Developing insurance consciousness. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 19-20 O
Try demonstration teaching! *Bus Tchr* 29: 158-59 Mr
- KLEIN, A. E.
Don't get rusty! Today's Sec 54: 376 Ap
Experts on shorthand and posture. Today's Sec 54: 292 F
Fallacies in teaching typewriting. *Bus Ed World* 32: 231-32 Ja; 291 310 F; 330-31 Mr
Practice makes what perfect? Today's Sec 54: 342 Mr
Shortcuts in taking dictation. Today's Sec 54: 481 Je
- KLEIN, A. E. (continued)
Solving your shorthand puzzles. Today's Sec 54: 416 My
You plus shorthand equals advancement. Today's Sec 54: 234 Ja
- KLIEWER, Orville P.
Challenges in preparation for extra-curricular activities. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 51-56 D '51
Extra-curricular activities of Kansas business teachers. Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis '51
- KLINGER, Clyde
A comparative study of state registration laws applicable to private business schools and classes. Pennsylvania State College, Ed.D. thesis '51
- KLICKNER, A. Ralph
Train new supervisors into management. *Office Exec* 27: 23-24 Je
- KNAPE, Edith
Gladly we help. *Bus Tchr* 30: 87 D-Ja
- KNARR, Helen G.
We save time with simplified. *Bus Tchr* 30: 9, 22 S-O
- KNEELAND, Natalie
Virginia's de coordinators evaluate their program. *Am Voc J* 27: 9 My
— and Louise Bernard
Activity analysis. *Bus Ed World* 33: 120-21 N
- KNEPPER, E. G.
How I encourage the growth of accuracy. *UBEA Forum* 7: 21 D
- KNOUSE, Reno S.
New business in business education—distributive education. See issues of *Bus Ed World*
See also Hoffman, Aaron I.
- KOENINGS, Anthony J.
A survey of basic business topics as taught in the Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, public schools. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- KOENINGS, Bernadette Mary
An analysis of the high school transcripts of a selected number of business education teachers of Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, M.E. thesis '51
- KOZELKA, Robert F.
Coordination through the use of advisory committees. *UBEA Forum* 6: 16-18 Ap
- KRAUSHAR, Carl
Changing times require a changed distributive education program. *CEA* 20: 57-61 '51
Why not start a merchandising laboratory. *Am Sch & Univ* 1952: 289-92
- KRAWITZ, Myron J.
Big store, little store? *Bus Ed World* 32: 486-87, 507 Je
Super-salesman for your school. *Bus Ed Observer* 23: 8-9 My
- KRIEGBAUM, Robert E.
Typewriting instructional facilities in Ohio secondary schools. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 54-58 Mr
- KRISCH, Eline
In-school work experience. *UBEA Forum* 6: 12-13 F

- KROLL, Abraham
Teachers reveal their attitudes. CEA 20: 191-96 '51
- KRUGER, Ellen
A test on the mechanics of typing business letters. Bus Ed World 33: 75-76 O
- KRUGMAN, Morris
Problems of teaching the slow and rapid learners in commercial classes. CEA 20: 154-57 '51
- KRUSA, Hans E.
Cooperative work-study programs in retailing. J Ed Soc 25: 300-307 Ja
- KUSHELL, C. J., Jr.
Organization of the financial department to get maximum help to management in decision making. J Accy 93: 330-32 Mr
- KYKER, B. Frank
Something new in business education. Higher Ed 9: 33-35 O 1

L

- LABASH, Rose
Fellow students: conventions are wonderful and worthwhile! Beacons on Bus Ed 10 My
- LAIRD, Donald
Human relations for business. Ball State C J 23: 5-6, 19 F
- LAMM, Corine and Elizabeth Henderson
The new look for typewriting. Typ News 22: 1, 4
- LANDRUM, Merle L.
Vocational bookkeeping has many general educational values. Bal Sheet 33: 244-47, 261 F
- LANE, Joseph E., Jr.
Social accounting. UBEA Forum 6: 27, 32 Ap
- LANG, Daniel R.
Effective report writing. ABWA Bul 16: 6-12 Ap
- LANGE, Walter N.
New business in business education—business equipment. See issues Bus Ed World
- LANHAM, Elizabeth
What business needs in the high school graduate. Bal Sheet 33: 251-52, 256 F
- LANHAM, Frank
Hold a business show in your school gym. Bus Ed World 32: 484-85 Je
- LANZA, Anthony
Film guide for business teachers. See issue J Bus Ed
Ten new filmstrips in economics. J Bus Ed 28: 119 D
- LAPP, C. L.
Problems of a teacher of business subjects. Bal Sheet 34: 112-13 N
- LAPPERRE, J. H.
Today's industrial accountant. UBEA Forum 6: 29, 40 Ja
- LARSON, Cedric
Religious crusader. Today's Sec 54: 277-29 F
- LARSON, Raymond
Bookkeeping made realistic. Bal Sheet 34: 119 N
- LARSON, Ruth L.
You need business forms for training in adding and calculating machines. Bus Tchr 29: 196-97 Ap
- LASATER, Vivian V.
Selling the business law course to students. Bal Sheet 33: 295, 301 Mr
- LASH, H. Howard
Proving the bank statement. Bal Sheet 33: 314-15 Mr
- LASSER, J. K.
How CPA serves his client in the art of tax planning. J Accy 93: 678-88 Je
- LAW, Sylvan W.
A job analysis of record keeping activities in offices of selected Roanoke (Virginia) businesses. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51
- LEAVITT, John A. and Carl O. Hanson
Problems in money and bank credit. Prentice-Hall. 240 p \$2.75
- LEFFINGWELL, Elsie
Vocational competence—your students' goal. Bal Sheet 33: 340-42 Ap
Wanted—a job for June. Bus Tchr 29: 131, 137 F
- LEHMAN, Robert
A study of the graduates in distributive education from Springfield, Ohio, high school, 1946-50. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- LEITH, Harold
Content of the bookkeeping course. Bal Sheet 33: 397, 403 My
- LENNON, Mary R.
The status of business education in the public high schools of Maryland. University of Maryland, M.A. thesis '51
- LESLIE, Louis A.
How many shorthand shortcuts should you know? Today's Sec 55: 87 O
New discoveries in typing. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 41-43 Ap
See also Gregg, John Robert
— and Philip S. Pepe
New discoveries in the teaching of typing. Part V. Keyboard skill. J Bus Ed 27: 243-44, 256 F
New discoveries in the teaching of typing. Part IV. Classroom training for office production typing. J Bus Ed 27: 194-96 Ja
- LESLIE, Warren
Sales value of everyday letters—goodwill the Neiman-Marcus way. ABWA Bul 16: 4-8 My
- LESSENBERRY, D. D.
Challenges for improvement in the selection and recruitment of new business teachers. N Bus Ed Q 20: 17-21 D '51
Levels of practice in typewriting. Typ News 22: 1, 7
— and T. James Crawford
20th Century typewriting (6th ed.) South-Western. Complete, 340 p \$2.56; Elementary, 214 p \$2.12; Advanced, 165 p \$1.96

- LEVEY, Seymour
Practical economics for the vocational high schools. H Points 34: 54-56 Ja
- LEWIS, Charles W.
Essentials of selling (2nd ed.) Prentice-Hall. 384 p \$4.50
- LEWIS, Elizabeth M.
Let's teach spelling. J Bus Ed 27: 333-35 Ap
- LIBBE, Ruth
A cooperative work experience plan for the Adrian (Michigan) high school. University of Cincinnati, M.Ed. thesis '51
- LIFTON, Marks
Analysis of the survey committee's proposed secretarial curriculum. CEA 20: 112-19 '51
Secretarial studies in the academic high school. Sec Studies in Action 2, 6 Mr
The teacher's work in the typewriting classroom. Typ News 22: 8
- LILES, Parker
Budgeting procedures and practices. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 68-88
- LINNANE, George W.
The role of the business teacher in public relations. Bal Sheet 33: 348-49, 352 Ap
- LINSKEY, Katherine
A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of California, Oregon, and Washington. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- LIS, Anthony S.
Survey of student-teaching procedures and forms utilized by business education departments in 98 member institutions of the national association of business teacher-training institutions. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- LITTERLY, Lynn
Personal qualities for successful clerical workers. UBEA Forum 6: 29-30 My
- LIVESAY, Lanta S.
A comparative study of the usages of punctuation in shorthand dictation studies simplified and Gregg speed building simplified. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- LOYD, Alan C.
A check list of approaches for telling the public about d.e. Bus Ed World 32: 278-79 F
The development of American typewriting textbooks. J Bus Ed 28: 74 N
The easiest way to set up a table. Today's Sec 54: 270-71 F
National secretaries week: June 1-7. Bus Ed World 32: 429-30 My
The technique of x-t display. Today's Sec 55: 159-60 N
Ten typewriting questions. Amer Bus Ed 8: 193-96 Mr
See also Smith, Harold H.
- LOGIN, Abraham
See Banner, Michael H.
- LOMAX, Paul S.
Centennial action program for business education. UBEA Forum 7: 4, 6 N
Classroom evaluation of research conclusions. J Bus Ed 28: 95 D

- LOMAX, Paul S. (continued)
Education for business employment is a total high school problem. J Bus Ed 27: 191 Ja
Office training in action. Sec Studies in Action 1, 7 O
Preparing business students to meet office production requirements. J Bus Ed 27: 322 Ap
- LOMEN, Glen
Remedial sentences for typists. Bal Sheet 33: 398-99 My
- LOOP, Helen
The applications of ten principles and abbreviating devices in the word list for Gregg shorthand simplified. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50
- LOOS, Marguerite
Effective coordination of cooperative education programs. UBEA Forum 6: 14-15 Ap
- LOUISIANA
Louisiana business education. Gladys Peck. Bus Ed World 33: 131-33 N
A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Virginia. Theresa McNulty. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- LOVELESS, Inez
Typing motivation. Typ News 22: 8
- LOVELETTE, Kathleen
The construction of two units of learning in general business on travel and shipping of goods. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- LOWE, Lewis R.
Writing a memorandum. ABWA Bul 16: 8-9 Ja
- LYNOTT, Mary Louise
Company letter-writing manuals. ABWA Bul 17: 4-6 D

M

- McBRIDE, Fairy C.
Achievement in developing desirable personal qualities as an influence on typewriting grades. Typ News 22: 6, 8
Testing in bookkeeping is a part of teaching. UBEA Forum 7: 27, 39 N
- McCARTHY, Thomas T.
Individualized chairs reduce fatigue. Office Exec 27: 18-19 S
- McDANIEL, Gertrude E.
Happy, and in shorthand! Bus Tchr 29: 124-25 F
- McGANN, Thomas J.
Vocational counseling for marketing majors. Coll N & V 5: 1-6 My
- McGAVIN, E. P.
Qualities of leadership—are they yours? Office Exec 27: 5-7 F
- McGEE, James T., Jr.
Typewriting for slow learners of junior high school. Sec Studies in Action 2-3 O
- McGILL, E. C.
A bid for partners in the MPBEA. UBEA Forum 7: 23 D

- McGILL, E. C. (continued)**
Curriculum construction and revision. *Amer Bus Ed Y 9*: 192-215
— and Edwin S. Hooper
A digest of contemporary thought about the teaching of business law. *Bus Ed World 32*: 378-80 Ap
- McINTYRE, Katharine**
Use students' experiences to enrich teaching of accounting. *UBEA Forum 7*: 27, 40 O
- McKENNA, Margaret Ann**
A follow-up study of the graduates of X school of business for the years 1940 through 1949. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- McKINLAY, James**
Two source units in junior business training on life insurance and sources of useful information. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- McLEOD, Marjorie C.**
The great need: better teacher training in basic business. *Bus Ed World 32*: 223-24 Ja
How a full-time director of instructional materials can serve the business teacher. *Amer Bus Ed 9*: 16-19 O
Pupils record "on-the-spot" interviews. *UBEA Forum 7*: 28 O
- McNULTY, Theresa**
A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Virginia. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- MAAS, Martha**
Frequency of brief forms and their derivatives in Gregg transcription simplified. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- MACEK, Joseph J.**
Indiana office occupations survey. *Bal Sheet 34*: 70-71 O
- McLEAN, H.**
Business-building adjustment letters. *ABWA Bul 17*: 7-9 D
- MADDISON, L. B.**
The joys and sorrows of practice v. employment by a large firm. *J Accy 93*: 199-203 F
- MAEDKE, Wilmer O.**
A study of the office occupations in Janesville, Wisconsin. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- MAHONEY, Helen**
A follow-up study of the business education graduates of Tiffin Columbian high school, 1945-1950. Bowling Green State University, M.Ed. thesis '51
- MAIER, Thomas B.**
See Hardaway, Mathilde
- MARCH, Frank D.**
Unfinished business—in our business schools. *Bal Sheet 34*: 61-62 O
- MARKETING**
Elements of marketing. (5th ed.) P. D. Converse and H. W. Huegy. Prentice-Hall. 928 p \$6
- MARRA, Waldo J.**
Do your letters get results? *Office Exec 27*: 26-29 Mr
- MARTENS, Helen Jordan**
Activities of bookkeepers in Bloomington and Normal, Illinois, and a comparison of these activities with the instruction pertinent to bookkeeping given by the four high schools of the two cities. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- MARTI, D. B.**
Income tax and social security course. (6th ed.) Prentice-Hall. 149 p \$2
- MARTIN, L. E.**
Accounting speed with punched cards. *Office Exec 27*: 21-21 O
- MARTIN, Thomas B.**
The challenge of the present-day world to the accounting teacher. *UBEA Forum 6*: 27, 39 F
- MARTLING, Harvey B.**
Tailor the desk to the job. *Office Exec 27*: 13-17, 35 S
- MARTOCCHIO, Bernadette**
See Sluder, Lester I.
- MARYLAND**
The status of business education in the public high schools of Maryland. Mary R. Lennon. University of Maryland, M.A. thesis '51
- MASON, Ralph**
See Donaldson, Le Roy J.
- MASSACHUSETTS**
A community survey of business firms with implication for improving the business education program of Natick (Massachusetts) high school. Barbara Walsh. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
A follow-up study and a job-activity analysis of the 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, and 1950 four-year secretarial major graduates of Boston university college of practical arts and letters. Anna Radzukinas. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
A follow-up study of 1944 through 1949 business graduates of Greenfield (Massachusetts) high school who have held office and clerical positions. George Georgerian. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
A follow-up study of the business graduates of 1948 and 1949 of Cambridge high and Latin school with implications for curriculum revision. James Donohue. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
A follow-up study of the 1940-1950 business education graduates of the state teachers college in Salem, Massachusetts. Andrew Dupras. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
A follow-up study of the 1949 and 1950 graduates of Chandler school for women, Boston, Massachusetts, and a survey of the employers of the Chandler graduates with implications for curriculum revision. Irene Ruth Bass and Charles J. Reilly. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
A follow-up study of the 1943-50 business graduates of Regis college, Weston, Massachusetts. Sister Mary Ellenice Donovan. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
Survey of the business education phase of the public high school libraries of Massachusetts

MASSACHUSETTS (continued)

setts. Joseph Corcoran. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

A survey of the business graduates of 1945-1949 of the Winthrop senior high school, Winthrop, Massachusetts, to determine the effectiveness of the intensified business curriculum. Rachel Johnson. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

A survey of the teaching of business arithmetic in the public high schools of Massachusetts. Helen Brown. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

A unit on the law of corporations with some reference to Massachusetts statutes. Mary Moran. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

MATTHEWS, Betty Jean

Analysis of activities in a first-quarter beginning shorthand class using Gregg shorthand simplified. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

MAUTZ, R. K.

A proposed accounting technique for reporting financial transactions. J Accy 94: 82-87 J1

MAX, Roy

Accounting students must analyze—not memorize. UBEA Forum 7: 19 D

MAXWELL, Hugh C., Jr.

See Moorman, John H.

MAXWELL, W. C.

The rhythmic keyboard. J. Bus Ed 27: 327-30 Ap

MEADOWS, George A.

This "six weeks" business. Bus Tchr 29: 239-40 My-Je

MEEHAN, James R.

How to use the calculator and the comptometer: 40 lessons (Third Edition.) Gregg. \$1.28

There are 5 different kinds of calculators. Today's Sec 55: 128-30 N

MERCHANDISING

Is merchandising giving you a headache? Celia D. Bergman. CEA 20: 54-56 '51

Mathematics of retail merchandising. Bernard P. Corbman. Ronald Press. 327 p \$3.50

A merchandising project. Stanford Hendrickson. J Bus Ed 27: 226 Ja

MERRILL, Inez

Motivation in typewriting. Typ News 22: 2

MERSAND, Joseph

Human relations. Sec Studies in Action. 3, 7 Mr

METZLER, Bernadette V.

Investing your own money. Bus Tchr 29: 191-93 Ap

MEYER, Stephen, Jr.

The preparation of typewriting teachers—an evaluation and proposals for its improvement. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

MICHIGAN

A cooperative work experience plan for the Adrian (Michigan) high school. Ruth Libbe. University of Cincinnati, M.Ed. thesis '51

Problems faced by coordinators in the cooperative educational program of the pub-

MICHIGAN (continued)

lic schools of Michigan. Richard H. Hagenmeyer. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51

A study to determine how effectively consumer education is being taught in the smaller secondary schools of Michigan. Kenneth R. Beardslee. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51

MICKELSON, J. H.

A shorthand take with most-used phrases. Bus Ed World 32: 381 Ap

MILLER, Alwin V.

When the businessman says no. Bal Sheet 33: 259, 262 F

MILLER, Jay W.

See Nichols, Frederick G.

MILLER, Lilyan

The secretary speaks. UBEA Forum 7: 27, 36 D

MILLIGAN, Jack

Administrative, inter-school and departmental relationships. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 46-67

Problems faced by state directors of business education. N Bus Ed Q 20: 26-30 My

— and Lawrence T. Thomson

Coordination of state operations in distributive education. UBEA Forum 6: 19-21 Ap

MIRANDA, B. N.

The problem of placing Negro high-school graduates in business offices. H Points 34: 55-58 Ap

MISSISSIPPI

Business education and its guidance implications in Mississippi Negro secondary schools. Margie Fairley Cunningham. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51

A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Virginia. Theresa McNulty. Boston University, Ed. M. thesis '51

MISSOURI

An evaluation of the general business course in southeast Missouri public secondary schools. Wayne Baty. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

A follow-up of business education graduates of Versailles, Missouri, high school for years 1945 through 1949. Wilma F. Jackson. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

General business in southeast Missouri high schools. Wayne Baty. N Bus Ed Q 20: 23-25 Mr

A study of the basic business education program in selected secondary schools of Missouri. Helyn Rogers. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51

MITCHELL, Edward Milton

A study of the commercial curriculum through an occupational survey of the school area and a follow-up study of selected graduates. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '51

MOBERLY, Nan C.

The local bank—at your service. UBEA Forum 6: 9-11 F

- MONTGOMERY, Alma Ruth**
The frequency of principles and abbreviating devices in Gregg transcription simplified. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- MONTGOMERY, Myrtle S.**
Pre-holiday typing projects. *Bus Ed Observer* 23: 3-4, 30 F
- MOORE, Ellen G.**
A survey of distributive education seniors in Tennessee high schools (1951). University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- MOORE, Mary Virginia**
See Hanna, J Marshall
- MOORE, Vesper Dale**
The mathematics of general education for the teacher. University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis '51
- MOORE, Willard**
Business communication past and present. *Coll N & V* 5: 11-16 My
- MOORMAN, John H. and Hugh C. Maxwell, Jr.**
Supervision in local schools. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 34-45
- MORAN, Mary**
A unit on the law of corporations with some reference to Massachusetts statutes. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- MORGAN, Raymond W.**
Principles of work experience in secondary education—a survey. *T S Bus Ed* 17-39 N
- MOROZZO, Marion**
See Pearsall, George I.
- MORRISON, Maxine**
Let's see what they are worth. *Bal Sheet* 33: 305 Mr
- MOSELEY, Eugenia**
Typewriting in a work-inspiring environment. *UBEA Forum* 7: 26, 30 O
- MOSES, Louise**
Helping bookkeeping students to improve study habits. *UBEA Forum* 7: 18-19 D
- MOSSIN, Albert C.**
An important divergence between current bookkeeping education and modern bookkeeping practice. *UBEA Forum* 7: 29, 36 D
The significance of office personnel policies. *UBEA Forum* 6: 18-20 My
- MOUNT, Dick**
Ideas for developing responsibility. *UBEA Forum* 7: 22 D
We're training air force clerks at Arizona state. *Bus Tchr* 29: 230-31 My-Je
- MOUNTAIN-PLAINS business education association**
A bid for partners in the MPBEA. E. C. McGill. *UBEA Forum* 7: 23 D
The mountain-plains news exchange. *UBEA Forum* 7: 23-26 D
- MOUSER, Marcella**
A study of resource materials used in teaching general business training units in a selected group of Kansas secondary schools. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51
- MOWERY, Paul F.**
School cafeteria accounting. *Bal Sheet* 33: 207, 215 Ja
- MOYER, C. A.**
Relationship of audit programs to audit standards, principles, techniques, and procedures. *J Accy* 94: 687-91 D
- MULKERNE, Donald J. D.**
Developing good business attitudes in bookkeeping and accounting classes. *UBEA Forum* 7: 11-12 D
Four must's for geography. *Bus Tchr* 29: 119-21 F
- MURPHY, Evelyn**
An analysis of the nature, content, and use of manuals of procedure and other written procedural instructions for beginning stenographers, secretaries, and typists in selected offices in the United States. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- MURPHY, Glen E.**
Cooperative student-teacher evaluation in transcription builds responsibility. *UBEA Forum* 6: 25, 36 Ap
A guide for pre-service business education teachers at Florida state university. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- MURPHY, Mary E.**
Effect on financial reporting of law, research, and public opinion in Britain and America. *J Accy* 94: 328-35 S
Selected readings in accounting and auditing. Prentice-Hall. 431 p \$3.95
- MURPHY, Seward U.**
We do quite a job with one electric typewriter. *Bus Ed World* 32: 283-84 F
- MUSE, Paul F.**
Function of the commerce department at Indiana state teachers college. *Teach Col J* 23: 74-75 Mr
See also Dickenson, Daisy
- MUSSELMAN, Vernon A.**
Bulletin boards for business classes. *Bus Ed World* 33: 113-15 N
How you can simplify the teaching of some bookkeeping principles. *Bus Ed World* 32: 387 Ap
New business in business education—general business. *See* issues of *Bus Ed World*
New but tried techniques in general business. *J Bus Ed* 27: 375 My
Teaching the profit and loss statement. *Bal Sheet* 33: 293-94, 302 Mr
- MYER, John N.**
Accounting and management. *J Bus Ed* 28: 117 D
The accounting teacher's page. *See* issues *J Bus Ed*
- MYERS, John**
Financial statement analysis. (2nd ed.) Prentice-Hall. 288 p \$4.50
- MYERS, Marjorie M.**
The effect of dexterity and intelligence of skill in typewriting. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51

N

NABERHUIS, Jean

An experimental study of the finger-reach and pipe-organ methods of teaching the top row keys of the typewriter. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

NALL, Carl K.

An adaptation of the Denver plan of individual instruction for use in teaching distributive education in Topeka, Kansas. Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis '51

NANASSY, Louis C.

Education for business-economic concepts in elementary schools. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

See also Bello, Tunis J.

See also Freeman, M. Herbert

— and Christine Stroop

Designing the typewriting classroom for business teacher education. UBEA Forum 7: 18-20 N

NATALE, J. P.

See Nicks, Earl G.

NATIONAL association of business teacher-training institutions

Criteria for certification of business teachers. John L. Pineault, Jr. National Association of Business Teacher-Training Institutions, The Teacher Education Division of United Business Education Association. Washington 6, D. C. 40 p

The national association of business teacher-training institutions: inception, objectives, and services to business education. Charles Edward Kauzlarich. State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '51

Roster of institutional members, 1951-52. N Bus Ed Q 20: 60-64 D '51

NATIONAL business entrance tests

How to prepare students for the national business entrance tests. Charles B. Hicks. UBEA Forum 6: 35-36 Mr

Preparing business students to meet office production requirements. Paul S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 27: 322 Ap

Relationships of success in beginning general occupations to achievement in the information and skill aspects of the general office clerical division of the national business entrance test series. Herbert A. Hamilton. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51

A study of the relationships between achievement of the national business entrance tests and the job performance of beginning stenographers and typists. John Howard Nelson. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51

NATIONAL business teachers association

Administration and supervision of business education. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 402 p

NATIONAL office management association

Aiding schools is major project of many chapters, survey proves. Verner L. Dotson. Office Exec 27: 30-31 Ap

National office management association—annual report of the association. National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 60 p

The NOMA bibliography for office managers. National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 33 p

NOMA is organized to participate. J. Houston Barnes. J Bus Ed 27: 295-97 Mr

Office salaries. (survey summary 12, 1951-

NATIONAL business teachers association (cont.)

1952) National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 32 p

Preparing business students to meet office production requirements. Paul S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 27: 322 Ap

NEBRASKA

Business education in the high schools of Nebraska. Rose Hoevet. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis

A follow-up study and analysis of cumulative records (graduates and drop-outs) Hastings, Nebraska, public high school, classes of 1943, 1945, 1947, and 1949, with particular emphasis on students who studied bookkeeping. Agnes Hunt. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

The use of commercial skills by graduates of Osceola, Nebraska, high school. Helen Hanhardt. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis '51

NEILL, J. R.

The use of audio-visual aids. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 293-311

NELSON, Anna

A survey of the office machines work in the public high schools of Florida, with special emphasis on equipment. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

NELSON, John Howard

A study of the relationships between achievement of the national business entrance tests and the job performance of beginning stenographers and typists. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51

NELSON, Selma

Personal trait development—the joint responsibility of school and business. Bal Sheet 33: 253-56 F

NEW HAMPSHIRE

A follow-up study of 1949 and 1950 business graduates of Manchester (New Hampshire) central high school. Joseph Bronstein. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

NEW JERSEY

Education for business-economic concepts in elementary schools. Louis C. Nanassy. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

A study of high school drop-outs in Bergen county, New Jersey, and the relationship of drop-outs to the guidance practices with special reference to business and vocational education. James L. White. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

NEWMAN, Philip C.

Development of economic thought. Prentice-Hall. 480 p \$5

NICHOLS, Frederick G.

Accreditation of business schools. J Bus Ed 28: 9, 19 O

Business education research associates—reports, series II—instruction. Gregg. Set of three reports \$6

Business ethics. J Bus Ed 27: 281, 299 Mr

The influence of Frederick G. Nichols on business education. Ronald F. Eberhart. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '51

Qualifications of a supervisor of business education. J Bus Ed 28: 96, 115 D

NICHOLS, Frederick G. (*continued*)

Standards. J Bus Ed 27: 368, 380 My
Standards again. J Bus Ed 27: 236, 249 F
Transcription. J Bus Ed 27: 192 Ja
The ubiquitous questionnaire. J Bus Ed 28:
52, 64 N

— and Jay W. Miller

You should know about B.E.R.A. Bus Tchr
29: 236-38 My-Je

NICKS, Earl G.

Four responsibilities we should not shirk.
UBEA Forum 6: 43 Ja
Problems of business educators in collegiate
schools of business. N Bus Ed Q 20: 17-
20 My

— and J. P. Natale

Selection, assignment, and orientation of new
teachers. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 102-12

NIPPER, Ruby Louise

A comparison of the Gregg shorthand simpli-
fied and the Thomas shorthand systems.
University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

NOCK, Harry W.

Balance mechanization with humanization.
Office Exec 27: 22-25 Ag

NOMA joins in program to evaluate private
business schools. Office Exec 27: 44-45 Mr
A pre-employment test for clerks. J Bus Ed
28: 65-66 N

NOLL, Edgar

Mechanized mathematics—speed, accuracy
and control. Office Exec 27: 16-19 O

NORRIS, H. C.

Creating classroom allure. Bus Sch Exec 8:
11, 32 Mr

NORTON, Howard M.

Whither are we going? UBEA Forum 6:
8 Mr

NUSSBAUM, Leo L.

Getting in step. Bus Tchr 30: 10-12 S-O



OBROCK, Robert A.

Hiring and training in the small office. Pro-
ceedings, 33rd International Conference of
National Office Management Association,
33-37

OCCUPATIONAL information

Are yours inspired workers? J. P. Flemming.
Office Exec 27: 24-26 My

Balance mechanization with humanization.

Harry W. Nock. Office Exec 21: 22-25 Ag

The benefits derived by high school seniors
through the use of employer interviews.
Kathryn Ann Sheedy. Ohio State Univer-
sity, M.A. thesis '51

Business policies relating to job classification.
Theodore Woodward. UBEA Forum 6: 14-
15 My

Businessmen are better bosses. L. Millard
Collins, Cleophas M. Buck, and Mary Ellen
Oliverio. Bus Ed World 32: 482-84 Je

Education for business employment is a total
high school problem. Paul S. Lomax. J Bus
Ed 27: 191 Ja

Employee merit rating chart. Sister M. Eu-
genie. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 70-71 N

OCCUPATIONAL information (*continued*)

Hiring and training in the large office. Colin
A. Stillwagen. Proceedings, 33rd Interna-
tional Conference of National Office Man-
agement Association, 38-43

Hiring and training in the small office. Robert
A. Obrock. Proceedings, 33rd International
Conference of National Office Manage-
ment Association, 33-37

How to choose a boss. J Bus Ed 27: 349 Ap
How to promote a promotion. Constance L.

Halpin. Today's Sec 54: 325 Mr

How to teach business policies. Arnold E.
Schneider. UBEA Forum 6: 23-24 My

I want to be employable. Albert C. Fries.
CEA 20: 177-83 '51

An interesting project in writing application
and recommendation letters. Isabel Daou.

Bal Sheet 33: 402-403 My

Interview inspection. Today's Sec 54: 420-
21 My

Let's dramatize the interview. John H. Callan.
UBEA Forum 6: 20-22 F

Let's see what they are worth. Maxine Mor-
rison. Bal Sheet 33: 305 Mr

Meet Tippie, v.i.c. Evelyn Dawn Fraser. J
Bus Ed 28: 105-107 D

The minimum standards of bookkeeping for
the large business or corporation. Jessie
Ray Hall. VBE Bul 7: 3-4 D

A musical play, "Chalk Dust," designed to
stimulate interest in business education as
a vocational choice. Leonard Caine. Bos-
ton University, Ed.M. thesis '51

Occupational information. (2nd ed.) C. L.
Shartle. Prentice-Hall. 448 p \$5

Office salaries. (survey summary 12, 1951-
1952) National Office Management Asso-
ciation. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania.
32 p

Our vocational orientation program. Anne
M. Hogan. J Bus Ed 28: 113-14 D

Personal-data booklets that sell! Lura Lynn
Straub. Bus Tchr 29: 122-23 F

Preparing for the job interview in the high
schools. Leonard E. Coplein. Bal Sheet 33:
200-201 Ja

Public relations for future office employees.
Ray Ruppel. Amer Bus Ed 9: 34-37 O

The significance of office personnel policies.
Albert C. Mossin. UBEA Forum 6: 18-
20 My

So, you want to be a secretary? Agnes Pear-
son Cooper. J Bus Ed 28: 18-19 O

The student's employment interview. Eric
Stein. J Bus Ed 27: 370-71 My

A study of the activities required in clerical
and stenographic skills in representative
business firms in Topeka, Kansas. Dorothy
M. Wright. State University of Iowa, M.A.
thesis '51

A survey of the requirements for beginning
workers in business offices within and adja-
cent to district 271, Lee county, Illinois.
Price Alonzo Barnes. University of Colo-
rado, M.B.E. thesis '51

Teacher-employer interview. Ethel T. Ben-
dixen and Mae C. Turbush. Amer Bus Ed
8: 180-82 Mr

Train new supervisors into management. A.
Ralph Kluckner. Office Exec 27: 23-24 Je

OCCUPATIONAL information (continued)

- Vocational competence—your students' goal. Elsie Leffingwell. Bal Sheet 33: 340-42 Ap
Wanted—a job for June. Elsie L. Leffingwell. Bus Tchr 29: 131, 137 F
What business needs in the high school graduate. Elizabeth Lanham. Bal Sheet 33: 251-52, 256 F
Woman's place in business. Marion Stixrod. J Bus Ed 27: 304 Mr
Work simplification applied to office management. Joseph D. Carrabino. UBEA Forum 6: 16-18 My
You'd like a traveling job? Madeline S. Strony. Bus Ed Observer 24: 6-8 N

OCCUPATIONAL surveys

- Indiana office occupations survey. Joseph J. Macek. Bal Sheet 34: 70-71 O
A survey of twenty business firms. Laura L. Brown. Bal Sheet 34: 11-14 S

OCCUPATIONAL training

- Have your students these qualifications? Dict Ed F 11 D '51
Let's get down to business. Hamden L. Forkner. Dict Ed F 7-10 D '51

O'DONNELL, Gertrude

- A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of the middle Atlantic states and Washington, D. C. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

OFFICE machines

- Accounting speed with punched cards. L. E. Martin. Office Exec 27: 20-21 O
Calculating machine operators—selection and administration. Raymond J. Brecker and J. C. Bonsall. Amer Bus Ed 9: 78-88 D
Calculator training in the comprehensive high school. Margaret E. Andrews. Bal Sheet 33: 396, 399 My
A determination of the adequacy of the curricula pertaining to office machines training at Leon high school, Lively technical school, and Florida state university. Irma Turner. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
Do you know how to transcribe machine dictation? Seymour Rosen and Adrienne Frosch. Today's Sec 55: 18-19 S
Do you know the dictation machines? Seymour Rosen and Adrienne Frosch. Today's Sec 54: 417-19 My
Duplicating devices used in business. Margaret Helen Schmidt. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
Duplicating machines . . . a service department at Highlands university. Joe B. Corrigan. Bus Ed 14: 4-5, 13 D
Electronic dictating machines are valuable executive tools. R. E. Owen. Office Exec 27: 13-15 O
Handling the finished product. Cyril S. Berger. Office Exec 27: 31-32 O
Hold a business show in your school gym. Frank Lanham. Bus Ed World 32: 484-85 Je
How to use the calculator and the comptometer: 40 lessons. (Third Edition.) James R. Meehan. Gregg. \$1.28
How the whiteprint process works. T. Harris Keon. Office Exec 27: 28 O

OFFICE machines (continued)

- How use of duplicating machine in CPA's office saves time, prevents errors, expands service. Bernard B. Isaacson. J Accy 93: 315-17 Mr
The mass production of records. Francis J. Dugan. Office Exec 27: 23-26 O
Mechanized mathematics—speed, accuracy and control. Edgar Noll. Office Exec 27: 16-19 O
More than a typewriter. R. L. Purdy and M. D. Griffin. Office Exec 27: 12 O
New frontiers in business management control are being established by electronic computers. H. D. Huskey and V. R. Huskey. J Accy 93: 69-75 Ja
Office machine practice. (4th ed.) Kirk, Scott, and Lurie. Rowe. 48 p \$80
Office machine survey for Barnesboro high school. Agnes Louise K. Westrick. Pennsylvania State College, M.Ed. thesis '51
Office machines and their use. M. R. Beard. Col & Univ 27: 550-52 Jl
Office machines—plan before you purchase. W. T. Reynolds. Office Exec 27: 18-20 Mr
Pica vs. elite typewriter type—1951. Bus Ed World 32: 441 My
Punched card accounting simplified with key-sort. John H. Preston, Jr. Office Exec 27: 22 O
The signal systems of transcribing machines. Seymour Rosen and Adrienne Frosch. Today's Sec 55: 136-37 N
Simplifying the collating job. C. E. Smith. Office Exec 27: 27 O
A study in the use of dummy keyboards to develop touch control in operating the ten-key electric adding machine. Roger P. Beck. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
A survey of materials and methods in the teaching of computational machines in selected junior colleges. Ann Elizabeth Alt. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
A survey of the office machines work in the public high schools of Florida, with special emphasis on equipment. Anna Nelson. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
Teacher-employer interview. Ethel T. Bendixen and Mae C. Turbush. Amer Bus Ed 8: 180-82 Mr
There are 5 different kinds of calculators. James R. Meehan. Today's Sec 55: 128-30 N
Use disc recorder to teach shorthand. Margaret H. Ely. J Bus Ed 27: 331-32 Ap
The use of the typewriter in selected offices in Knoxville, Tennessee. Virginia Hussey. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
What a high school business graduate should know about business machines. E. Dana Gibson and Lura Lynn Straub. Bus Ed World 32: 324-26 Mr
What every graduate should know about figuring and bookkeeping machines. E. Dana Gibson and Lura Lynn Straub. Bus Ed World 32: 496-98 Je
What every high school business graduate should know about dictation machines. E. Dana Gibson and Lura Lynn Straub. Bus Ed World 32: 427-29 My

OFFICE machines (continued)

What every high school business graduate should know about duplicating machines. E. Dana Gibson and Lura Lynn Straub. Bus Ed World 32: 389-91 Ap

Why you should have a tape or wire recorder. Ethel Beatty Smith. Bus Ed World 33: 17-19 S

OFFICE management

Factors involved in office design. Homer B. Harrison. Office Exec 27: 15-17 F

Factory-eye view of the office. J. Gibson Pleasants. Office Exec 27: 10-11, 25 Ap

How to prepare your office layout. Homer B. Harrison. Office Exec 27: 9-15 Ja

It pays to case your office methods. Office Exec 27: 22-24 F

Our job is bigger than ever. Donald C. Carlisle. Office Exec 27: 23-25 Ja

What is your obligation to your top management? J. Houston Barnes. Proceedings, 33rd International Conference of National Office Management Association, 17-23

OFFICE training

Build on that enthusiasm to attain acceptable office standards. Lucille Parker Irvine. UBEA Forum 7: 33-35 N

The business student uses the library. Bernard E. Budish. Bal Sheet 34: 162-63 D

Calculator training in the comprehensive high school. Margaret E. Andrews. Bal Sheet 33: 396, 399 My

Criteria for evaluating existing part-time cooperative office training programs in Virginia during 1949-1950. Virginia Lee Harris. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51

Electric typewriter—recognized time saver for clerical workers. Ann L. Eckersley. UBEA Forum 7: 29-30, 40 N

General office training. Frederick G. Nichols, res. director. (Report no 1 ser. 2) Gregg. 90 p \$2.50

Getting your boss ready for his vacation. Elizabeth F. Trumper. Today's Sec 54: 364, 389 Ap

How to arrange for a luncheon. Madeline C. O'Hara. Today's Sec 54: 365 Ap

"How to" in office practice. Marion Wood. Amer Bus Ed 8: 207-11 Mr

How to make office clerical education effective in an academic high school. Laura L. Brown. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 40 F

Improving voicerecording training records. Minna Strauss. UBEA Forum 6: 18-20 F

In-school work experience. Eline Krisch. UBEA Forum 6: 12-13 F

Just before your vacation. Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 54: 413 My

Letters for a traveling boss. Katherine C. Schmidt. Today's Sec 54: 465, 498 Je

Meaningful office practice in a school which provides limited office equipment. Laddie J. Fedor. UBEA Forum 6: 29-30 Ap

Methods in office practice, 5: how to set up and use the "job hour" plan. A. J. Kalbaugh. Bus Ed World 32: 240-41, 253 Ja

Methods of teaching office practice. Marian J. Collins. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

OFFICE training (continued)

An office occupational survey of selected businesses in North Kansas City, Missouri. Lois Wood Fann. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51

Organizing a course in office practice. Robert P. Cunningham. Beacons on Bus Ed 3-4, 12 My

Qualities of leadership—are they yours? E. P. McGavin. Office Exec 27: 5-7 F

Sample induction check list. Office Exec 27: 16-17 Mr

Spring cleaning—office style. Today's Sec 54: 423-24 My

A streamlined office practice laboratory. Rida Duckwall. J Bus Ed 27: 245-46 F

A study of the office occupations in Janesville, Wisconsin. Wilmer O. Maedke. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

A survey of office occupations in Superior, Wisconsin. Mary Robek. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

"We take pride . . ." in office practice. Irma J. Sutton. Bus Ed World 32: 281-82 F

What is the cause of lower office production standards? Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 27: 197-98 Ja

You need business forms for training in adding and calculating machines. Ruth L. Larson. Bus Tchr 29: 196-97 Ap

O'HARA, Madeline C.

How to arrange for a luncheon. Today's Sec 54: 365 Ap

You have to know how to make hotel reservations. Today's Sec 54: 229 Ja

OHIO

An analysis of instructional needs on duplicating processes of office workers in Wooster, Ohio. Pauline Barton. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51

Business education curriculum needs of Lawrence county (Ohio) high schools. Josephine Chinn. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51

A follow-up study of the business education graduates of Tiffin Columbian high school, 1945-1950. Helen Mahoney. Bowling Green State University, M.Ed. thesis '51

A study of the graduates in distributive education from Springfield, Ohio, high school, 1946-50. Robert Lehman. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51

Typewriting instructional facilities in Ohio secondary schools. Robert E. Kriegbaum. N Bus Ed Q 20: 54-58 Mr

OKLAHOMA

A comparative study of the preparation of business teachers with specific implications for the state of Oklahoma. Milton L. Bast. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis

A follow-up study of high school students enrolled in the distributive education program in Oklahoma high schools during the school year 1944-1945. Lee J. Dial, Jr. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51

State supervision of business education with implications for the state of Oklahoma. Linnie Ruth Hall. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis '51

OKLAHOMA (continued)

- Status and trends of the courses in bookkeeping in Oklahoma accredited senior high schools. Robert J. Healey. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of qualifications for beginning salespersons in selected retail businesses of Lawton, Oklahoma. Robert W. Stanberry. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51

OLDT, Esther

The Antioch college co-operative work study program. J Ed Soc 25: 308-16 Ja

OLIVERIO, Mary Ellen

See Collins, L. Millard

OLSON, M. Adeline

An analysis of factors in determining physical impediments in typewriting. University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '51

OLSON, Milton C.

Solving the drop-out problem. CEA 20: 184-87 '51

O'NEILL, Maxine

A follow-up study of graduates of Farmington (Illinois) community high school. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

OREGON

Business office survey of representative Portland firms. Elizabeth Bryant Orem. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51

Follow-up study of Oregon state college secretarial science graduates, 1938-48. Jay L. Scholtus. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51

The history and present status of commercial education in the public secondary schools of Oregon, 1869-1951. Catherine Murrison Jones. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51

A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of California, Oregon, and Washington. Katherine Linksey. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

Supervision of high school student body finances in the high schools of Oregon. Gilbert E. Henry. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51

OREM, Elizabeth Bryant

Business office survey of representative Portland firms. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51

ORR, Betty Lou

A follow-up study of the Arkadelphia high school graduates for the years 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, and 1950. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.A., thesis '51

O'TOOLE, Mary Courtney

Calf path through the century. J Bus Ed 27: 293-94 Mr

Economic literacy—the nation's choice. J Bus Ed 28: 55-56 N

OWEN, George A. and Richard C. Gerfen

A program for training staff accountants to write effective and intelligent reports. J Accy 93: 589-95 My

OWEN, R. E.

Electronic dictating machines are valuable executive tools. Office Exec 27: 13-15 O

OWENS, Richard N.

Business organization and combination. (4th ed.) Prentice-Hall. 496 p \$5.50

OWENSBY, Emily McMurry

A study of drop outs from Spring City (Tennessee) high school, 1946-50. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

OYE, Helen

Public relations for business education. J Bus Ed 27: 383-84 My

P

PAGLIN, Jules J.

What's new in sales promotional ideas? ABWA Bul 16: 4-9 F

PARHAM, Robert K.

Classification of films by units for distributive education in high school. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

PARSONS, Lona B.

To perk up the transcription class, try using custom-built letterheads. Bus Ed World 32: 305 F

PARVIS, Perle Marie

Just one of the class. Bus Tchr 29: 164-65, 177 Mr

PASEWARK, William R.

Copyholders for classroom use. UBEA Forum 7: 21-22 N

PASHALIAN, Siroon and William J. E. Crissy

Corporate annual reports are difficult, dull reading, human interest value low, survey shows. J Accy 94: 215-19 Ag

PATON, W. A., Jr.

See Paton, W. A.

PATON, W. A. and W. A. Paton, Jr.

Asset accounting. Macmillan. 549 p \$5

PAYNE, Vernon V. and Lillian E. Rogers

Valid standards from the local survey. UBEA Forum 6: 33-34 F

PEARSALL, George I. and Marion Morozzo

Business-education days. Amer Bus Ed 9: 45-48 O

PEARSON, George B., Jr.

Ten warnings for the accountant who wants to do a good job on the witness stand. J Accy 94: 78-81 Jl

PECK, Gladys

In-service observations for basic business teachers. UBEA Forum 6: 18-21 Mr

Louisiana business education. Bus Ed World 33: 131-33 N

State supervisors of business education. Am Voc J 27: 14 My

PELLEGRENE, Thomas J.

Why not individualize instruction in distributive education? Bal Sheet 33: 303-304 Mr

PELTON, Mary Jane

A survey of the types of employment procedures encountered by graduates of advanced shorthand classes at Florida state university. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51

PELZ, Elizabeth

Aids for the instructor of the legal secretary. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 34 My

PENTECOST, Calvin M.

The development of reimburseable part-time distributive occupational education in Kansas. Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis '51

PEPE, Philip S.

Electrification of the modern typewriting classroom. UBEA Forum 7: 11-13 N
Remington Rand lends electric typewriters to speed up training of electric typists. Bus Ed World 32: 321-22 Mr
See also Leslie, Louis A.

PERRY, Enos C.

Problems of the business education administrator in metropolitan school systems. N Bus Ed Q 20: 35-42 My

PERSONALITY

Business ethics. Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 27: 281, 299 Mr
Can we teach personality traits? Lillian Starkey. Bal Sheet 34: 100-102 N
Character training "on the job." Dorothy Stricks Fried. J Bus Ed 28: 111-12 D
Human relations. Joseph Mersand. Sec Studies in Action 3, 7 Mr
Human relations for business. Donald Laird. Ball State C J 23: 5-6, 19 F
Personal trait development—the joint responsibility of school and business. Selma Nelson. Bal Sheet 33: 253-56 F
Personality development. Business Education Research Associates. Gregg. \$2.50
The student auditing committee provides opportunity for personality development. Ronald L. Austin. UBEA Forum 7: 15 D
A study of the effect of intensive sales training experience upon the measured abilities and personality characteristics of salesmen candidates. William Eimicke Victor. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51
Take a personal look at your employees. Lydia G. Giberson. Office Exec 27: 13-15 My
Teaching the "intangibles" in business education. Joseph Satin. Sec Studies in Action 3, 8 Mr
Teaching tips. Theodore Woodward. Amer Bus Ed 9: 123-24 D
We did something about attitudes. Gerald Cresci. Bal Sheet 34: 157, 161 D

PETERS, Joe R. and Galen Stutsman

Mechanical and faulty attitudes can be eliminated in bookkeeping. UBEA Forum 7: 13, 40 D

PETERS, Sidney R.

See Fisher, Sanford L.

PETERSON, Charles

A study of the relationship between straight-copy rates and production rates in college typewriting (University of Tennessee). University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

PHILIP, William G.

Moving the personnel desk into the classroom. Coll N & V 6: 14-16 D

PHILLIPS, Gene D.

See Thompson, James M.

— and James M. Thompson

More than typewriting skills. Typ News 22: 1, 4

PICKARD, Sadie Howe

The privilege of serving as a critic teacher. Beacons on Bus Ed 5-6, 10 Ja

PIERSON, Theodore K.

Oregon offers vocational education for the distributive occupations. UBEA Forum 6: 32, 40 Ja

PINEAULT, John L., Jr.

Criteria for certification of business teachers. National Association of Business Teacher-Training Institutions, The Teacher Education Division of United Business Education Association. Washington 6, D. C. 40 p

PLACE, Irene

CPS and the national secretaries association. J Bus Ed 27: 209-11 Ja

— and Charles B. Hicks

College secretarial procedures. Gregg. 384 p \$2.75

PLACEMENT

The problem of placing Negro high-school graduates in business offices. B. N. Miranda. H Points 34: 55-58 Ap

PLEASANTS, J. Gibson

Factory-eye view of the office. Office Exec 27: 10-11, 25 Ap

POE, Roy W.

The round table—bookkeeping. *See* issues Bus Tch

POLISHOOK, William M.

Research notes. *See* issues Amer Bus Ed
Selection and maintenance of equipment. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 234-45
Teaching personal traits. UBEA Forum 7: 14-15 D

See also Kane, Fred

— and Clyde Beighey, and Howard E.

Wheland

Elements of general business. (rev ed.) Ginn. 460 p \$3

Workbook for elements of general business. (rev ed.) Ginn. \$1.08

POPE, Evelyn

A comparison of secretarial science curricula in thirteen southern colleges and universities. University of South Carolina

POPE, H. Everett

Business school accreditation. Amer Bus Ed 9: 29-35, 98 D

Why accreditation for business schools. Bus Sch Exec 8: 23-29 Mr

POPHAM, Estelle L.

Dictation in the second semester. Bus Tch 29: 225-27 My-Je

Opportunities for professional growth of business teachers in the New York area. CEA 20: 188-90 '51

What business teachers are asking about the CPS examination. Bus Ed World 32: 373-75 Ap

See also Campbell, Lilla H.

PORTER, Arthur B.

Accent training in retaining your workers. Office Exec 27: 16-18 Ja

PORTER, L. J. and J. J. Graham

Legal dictation. Prentice-Hall. 75 p \$3

- POST, Charles J.**
Budgeting for the school newspaper. J Bus Ed 28: 12-13 O
- POTTS, Mrs. John**
Dictation at diverse rates of speed in shorthand classes. Bal Sheet 34: 69 O
- POWER, Zona**
Inter-relationships among selected factors and achievements in first-year typewriting. Utah State Agricultural College, M.S. thesis
- PRESTON, J. H.**
Some suggestions for using your direct-view copyholder. Today's Sec 55: 186-87, 221 D
Punched card accounting simplified with key-sort. Office Exec 27: 22 O
- PRICE, Wilmoth C.**
Business policies discovered in a local stenography survey. UBEA Forum 6: 21-22 My
How I develop thoroughness. UBEA Forum 7: 21-22 D
- PRICKETT, Alva L.**
See Carlson, Paul A.
- PRIDDY, Johnnie Mutell**
A study of the post-high school experience of the graduates of Austin high school, El Paso, Texas, of the years 1940-1950. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- PRINCE, Albert I.**
Improving economic literacy. Amer Bus Ed 8: 292-97 My
- PUCKETT, Cecil**
Challenges for in-service business education. N Bus Ed Q 20: 32-36, 56 D '51
- PUPCHYK, Anne L.**
See Campbell, Lilla H.
- PURDY, R. L. and M. D. Griffin**
More than a typewriter. Office Exec 27: 12 O

R

- RADKE, Shirley**
A secretary and the big trucks. Today's Sec 54: 217-19 Ja
Secretary to an airline executive. Today's Sec 54: 361-63 Ap
- RADZUKINAS, Anna**
A follow-up study and a job-activity analysis of the 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, and 1950 four-year secretarial major graduates of Boston university college of practical arts and letters. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- RAE, Isabel B.**
Ike's campaign secretaries. Today's Sec 55: 125-27 N
- RAFFETTO, Donald E.**
Employment opportunities chart. Amer Bus Ed 9: 11 O
An evaluation of the use of audio-visual aids for the business education department. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- RAHE, Harves**
Bibliography of research studies in typewriting. Southern Illinois University, Carbon-dale, Illinois. 49 p

- RAHE, Harves (continued)**
A review of research in typewriting prognosis. N Bus Ed Q 20: 44-53 Mr
Teaching the typewriter keyboard. J Bus Ed 27: 372-74 My
- RANKIN, Helen C.**
A comparative analysis of high school business law textbooks. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- RAPOZA, Manuel**
A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Texas and Arkansas. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- RASSWEILER, Irene**
See Rassweiler, Merrill
- RASSWEILER, Merrill and Irene Rassweiler**
Fundamental procedures of financial mathematics. Macmillan. 260 p \$3.25
- READYOFF, Thomas H.**
Nonsense may sometimes make good sense. Sec Studies in Action 2, 8 O
- REED, Mildred E.**
See Strong, Earl P.
- REETZ, Wilfred**
Accountants' reports should be written with prime consideration for their use by management. J Accy 93: 451-55 Ap
- REID, Christina**
The mechanical voice recorder as a shorthand teaching aid. Beacons on Bus Ed 7-9 Ja
- REILLY, Charles J.**
See Bass, Irene Ruth
- REIMER, Rita C.**
Legal secretary has endless variety of work. UBEA Forum 7: 14-16 O
- REMUND, Marshall**
The "classroom corporation" method of teaching accounting. Col N & V 5: 7-9 My
- RENO, Marie**
All about telegrams. Today's Sec 55: 74, 108 O
Sending out the boss's Christmas cards. Today's Sec 55: 131, 162 N
- REPORTING**
Levels of court reporting. Charles Lee Swem. Today's Sec 54: 247, 251 Ja
Medical testimony. Charles Lee Swem. Today's Sec 54: 291 F
So you want to be a court reporter! Charles Lee Swem. Today's Sec 54: 472 Je
- RESEARCH**
The achievement of minimal basic business essentials in selected groups of four high schools. Irene W. Schiefelbein. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
Activities of bookkeepers in Bloomington and Normal, Illinois, and a comparison of these activities with the instruction pertinent to bookkeeping given by the four high schools of the two cities. Helen Jordan Martens. Illinois 'State Normal University, M.S. thesis
An adaptation of the Denver plan of individual instruction for use in teaching distributive education in Topeka, Kansas. Carl

RESEARCH (continued)

- K. Nall. Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis '51
- Analysis of activities in a first-quarter beginning shorthand class using Gregg shorthand simplified. Betty Jean Matthews. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- An analysis of factors in determining physical impediments in typewriting. M. Adeline Olson. University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '51
- An analysis of five business arithmetic texts. Robbie V. Young. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- An analysis of instructional needs on duplicating processes of office workers in Wooster, Ohio. Pauline Barton. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- An analysis of the extent of uniformity and variation in teacher's marks assigned to samples of students' work in typewriting. Sister Adele Luckett. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- An analysis of the high school transcripts of a selected number of business education teachers of Wisconsin. Bernadette Mary Koenings. University of Wisconsin, M.E. thesis '51
- An analysis of the nature, content, and use of manuals of procedure and other written procedural instructions for beginning stenographers, secretaries, and typists in selected offices in the United States. Evelyn Murphy. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Application letters—what employers prefer. Leland Brown. *Bus Ed World* 32: 479-81
- The applications of ten principles and abbreviating devices in the word list for Gregg shorthand simplified. Helen Loop. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50
- An appraisal of the E.R.C. stenographic aptitude test's ability to determine probable performance of first-year shorthand students of the Waukegan (Illinois) high school. Coleta Hunt. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- Are business experiences being used by teachers in elementary schools? Edna D. Trittschuh. *Ball State C J* 23: 4-6, 19
- My
- Audio-visual aids to bookkeeping instruction. Miriam Hinton. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- Available sources of work experience in Phoenix for high school business education students. Roy L. Harkins. Arizona State College at Tempe, M.A. thesis '51
- Background and development of business education in California public schools. M. Bernadine Bell. University of California at Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis '51
- Basic business education in Streator township high school. Alta Lorene Butz. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- The benefits derived by high school seniors through the use of employer interviews. Kathryn Ann Sheedy. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- Bibliography of business education materials

RESEARCH (continued)

- for secondary schools. Francis Carr. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A bibliography of business textbooks on the college level. Mary Jean Gallerani. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Bibliography of research studies in typewriting. Harves Rahe. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois. 49 p
- Bookkeeping practices in small retail businesses and the implications such practices may have for the teaching of bookkeeping at the high school level. Verne Bertel Schrader. San Jose State College, M.A. thesis '51
- Business education and its guidance implications in Mississippi negro secondary schools. Margie Fairley Cunningham. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- Business education courses offered in Texas high schools. Helen Soncrant. *Bal Sheet* 33: 208-11, 219
- Business education curriculum needs of Lawrence county (Ohio) high schools. Josephine Chinn. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- Business education in the high schools of Nebraska. Rose Hoevet. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis
- Business education in the public secondary schools of Iowa. Roland E. Wick. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 19-22
- Mr
- Business education index—1951. M. Herbert Freeman, Louis C. Nanassy, and Christine Stroop. *Delta Pi Epsilon*. Gregg. 77 p
- Business experience for prospective teachers. K. J. Hansen. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 56-57, 61
- O
- Business office survey of representative Portland firms. Elizabeth Bryant Orem. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- Challenges from beginning teachers for improvement of business teacher education. John J. Gress. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 37-45, 58
- D '51
- Challenges in supervision of student-teaching. Catherine M. Dennen. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 46-50, 57
- D '51
- Classification and analysis of free and inexpensive printed materials for use in teaching general business in high school. Max E. Garrett. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Classification and evaluation of sound motion picture films for use in teaching general business in high school. Stephen M. Johnson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Classification of films by units for distributive education in high school. Robert K. Parham. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A classified, annotated survey of articles dealing with bookkeeping from selected business education periodicals during the period 1946 to 1951 inclusive. Wilbur Francis Steingraber. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- Classroom evaluation of research conclusions. Paul S. Lomax. *J Bus Ed* 28: 95
- D
- A community business survey for use in revising the business education curriculum of

RESEARCH (continued)

- Dubuque, Iowa, senior high school. Harriet Dorothy Schneider. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- A community survey as a basis for improving the commercial program of the New Richmond, Wisconsin, high school. Roman Francis Baker. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A community survey of business firms with implication for improving the business education program of Natick (Massachusetts) high school. Barbara Walsh. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A comparative analysis of high school business law textbooks. Helen C. Rankin. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A comparative analysis of the content, illustrations, and student assignments in six selected textbooks in junior business training. Lillian Blackler. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A comparative analysis of the content of two-year typewriting textbooks copyrighted since 1945. Sister Richard Marie Elstro. University of Cincinnati, M.Ed. thesis '51
- A comparative analysis of the errors made in 530 letters transcribed from Gregg shorthand, anniversary edition, and in 530 letters transcribed from Gregg shorthand simplified. Gertrude Byrne. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A comparative study of state registration laws applicable to private business schools and classes. Clyde Klinger. Pennsylvania State College, Ed.D. thesis '51
- A comparative study of the preparation of business teachers with specific implications for the state of Oklahoma. Milton L. Bast. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis
- A comparative study of the usages of punctuation in shorthand dictation studies simplified. Lanta S. Livesay. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A comparison of brief forms in anniversary and simplified Gregg shorthand. Nora Jane Cagle. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50
- A comparison of business administration courses in Texas junior college with Texas state college for women. Julia Lee Smith. Texas State College for Women, M.A. thesis '51
- A comparison of secretarial science curricula in thirteen southern colleges and universities. Evelyn Pope. University of South Carolina
- A comparison of the Gregg shorthand simplified and the Thomas shorthand systems. Ruby Louise Nipper. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A comparison of the memory load of the anniversary and simplified editions of Gregg shorthand. Frances Carnahan Chapman. University of Pittsburgh, Ed.D. thesis '51; Amer Bus Ed 8: 234-36 Mr
- A comparison of the relative effectiveness of teaching seventh grade arithmetic with and without a textbook. Alfred J. Reynolds. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- A compilation and analysis of transcription

RESEARCH (continued)

- practices and procedures currently used in business offices. Irol Whitmore Balsley. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis
- A consideration of some tests available to industrial personnel directors. George H. Volmert. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, A.M. thesis '51
- Construction and evaluation of an objective achievement test on the bookkeeping cycle. Mary Anna King. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- The construction of a standardized test in typewriting for use on the collegiate level. Ruth Gordon Batchelor. Amer Bus Ed 9: 125-28 D
- The construction of two units of learning in general business on travel and shipping of goods. Kathleen Lovellette. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A cooperative work experience plan for the Adrian (Michigan) high school. Ruth Libbe. University of Cincinnati, M.Ed. thesis '51
- Coordinated office work-experience programs in the high schools. Virginia Lee Hartman. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- Criteria for certification of business teachers. John L. Pineault, Jr. National Association of Business Teacher-Training Institutions, The Teacher Education Division of United Business Education Association. Washington 6, D. C. 40 p
- Criteria for evaluating existing part-time cooperative office training programs in Virginia during 1949-1950. Virginia Lee Harris. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51
- A critical interpretation of the literature and research on the teaching of typewriting. Arthur Dietz. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- Current problems in the organization and administration of a business education program in public junior colleges. Clara E. Richter. University of Maryland, M.A. thesis '51
- A determination of the adequacy of the curricula pertaining to office machines training at Leon high school, Lively technical school, and Florida state university. Irma Turner. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- A determination of the competence score of the average bank customer. Audrey Eleanor Donley. Pennsylvania State College, M.Ed. thesis '51
- Determination of the most useful periodicals in the fields of office management and business teaching. Barbara Wood Callaway. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '51
- The determination of the significance of tachistoscopic training in word perception as applied to beginning typewriting instruction. Fred E. Winger. J Bus Ed 28: 118 D
- The development of a criterion for the measurement of shorthand transcription production. Archie C. Thomas. Oklahoma A. and M. College, Ed.D. thesis '51;

RESEARCH (continued)

- Amer Bus Ed 8: 307-11, 315 My; J Bus Ed 28: 74 N
- The development of American typewriting textbooks. Alan C. Lloyd. J Bus Ed 28: 74 N
- Development of bookkeeping exercises to supplement the textbook in beginning bookkeeping classes. Sister Mary Alexina. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- The development of reimburseable part-time distributive occupational education in Kansas. Calvin M. Pentecost. Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis '51
- The development of two instructional units in merchandising for retail florists. Leonard Robert Rittner. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Duplicating devices used in business. Margaret Helen Schmidt. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Education for business-economic concepts in elementary schools. Louis C. Nanassy. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- The effect of dexterity and intelligence of skill in typewriting. Marjorie M. Myers. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- The effect of remedial instruction and drill in arithmetic upon achievement in first year accounting. Zita Charlotte Bellamy. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis '51
- Employer appraisals of the 1947, 1948, and 1949 graduates of Knoxville (Tennessee) high school. Raymond L. Jones. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Employers' opinions of certain work habits and attitudes of student workers in the cooperative occupational training program in the St. Clair River area. Don S. Edmondson. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- Evaluation and supervision of student teachers in business subjects. Claudia Buck Cleveland. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- An evaluation guide for selecting an elementary bookkeeping textbook. Charles Adair. Arizona State College at Tempe, M.A. practicum
- An evaluation of the business education curriculum of Canton (Illinois) high school. Helen M. Tuttle. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- An evaluation of the general business course in southeast Missouri public secondary schools. Wayne Baty. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- An evaluation of the phonetic approach to the learning of Gregg shorthand in a one-year high school course at Dewitt (Iowa) public high school. Flossie K. Schoetke. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- An evaluation of the use of audio-visual aids for the business education department. Donald E. Raffetto. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- The exceptions and inconsistencies in Gregg shorthand simplified. Gladys Millsap Blowers. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '51

RESEARCH (continued)

- An experimental study of the finger-reach and pipe-organ methods of teaching the top row keys of the typewriter. Jean Naberhuis. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Extra-curricular activities of Kansas business teachers. Orville P. Kliever. Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis '51
- Factors affecting achievement in beginning bookkeeping. Wayne House. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis '51
- The features and applications of visible filing. Evelyn Buck Cook. The University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up of business education graduates of Versailles, Missouri, high school for years 1945 through 1949. Wilma F. Jackson. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up of the business education graduates of the state university of Iowa for the years 1946 through 1949. Donald A. Boege. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study and a job-activity analysis of the 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, and 1950 four-year secretarial major graduates of Boston university college of practical arts and letters. Anna Radzukinas. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study and analysis of cumulative records (graduates and drop-outs) Hastings, Nebraska, public high school, classes of 1943, 1945, 1947, and 1949, with particular emphasis on students who studied bookkeeping. Agnes Hunt. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of business education graduates of Wausau (Wisconsin) senior high school. Harold G. Bellas. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of graduates of DuPont high school (Old Hickory, Tennessee). Nina Williams. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of graduates of Farmington (Illinois) community high school. Maxine O'Neill. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of graduates of the American institute of commerce, Davenport, Iowa, 1947-50. Norman Kallaus. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of high school students enrolled in the distributive education program in Oklahoma high schools during the school year 1944-1945. Lee J. Dial, Jr. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of 1944-1949 business graduates of X high school with implications for curriculum revision. Katherine Barrett. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of 1944 through 1949 business graduates of Greenfield (Massachusetts) high school who have held office and clerical positions. George Georgerian. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of 1949 and 1950 business

RESEARCH (continued)

- graduates of Manchester (New Hampshire) central high school. Joseph Bronstein. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Follow-up study of 1947-1950 graduates of the business department of the Arlington high school. James John Toner. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Follow-up study of Oregon state college secretarial science graduates, 1938-48. Jay L. Scholtus. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of selected graduates of Science Hill high school (Johnson City, Tennessee) 1939-1948. Frank A. Tannewitz. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the Arkadelphia high school graduates for the years 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, and 1950. Betty Lou Orr. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the business administration graduates, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville, 1929-50. Virginia Wyatt. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the business education graduates of Tiffin Columbian high school, 1945-1950. Helen Mahoney. Bowling Green State University, M.Ed. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the business graduates of 1948 and 1949 of Cambridge high and Latin school with implications for curriculum revision. James Donohue. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the commercial graduates of Independence high school during the years 1946-50. James L. Burns. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the Duncan high school graduates in distributive education for the school years 1944-1945 to 1949-1950, inclusive. Teddy D. Best. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the graduates of X school of business for the years 1940 through 1949. Margaret Ann McKenna. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the 1940-1950 business education graduates of the state teachers college in Salem, Massachusetts. Andrew Dupras. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the 1949 and 1950 graduates of Chandler school for women, Boston, Massachusetts, and a survey of the employers of the Chandler graduates with implications for curriculum revision. Irene Ruth Bass and Charles J. Reilly. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the 1943-50 business graduates of Regis college, Weston, Massachusetts. Sister Mary Ellenice Donovan. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of 275 alumnae from the college of business at Syracuse university. Harriet A. Danielson. Syracuse University, M.B.A. thesis '51
- Frequency of brief forms and their derivatives in Gregg simplified shorthand, func-

RESEARCH (continued)

- tional method. Virginia Daughtrey Hill. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50
- Frequency of brief forms and their derivatives in Gregg transcription simplified. Martha Maas. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- The frequency of principles and abbreviating devices in Gregg transcription simplified. Alma Ruth Montgomery. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- General business in southeast Missouri high schools. Wayne Baty. N Bus Ed Q 20: 23-25 Mr
- A general survey of the business education department of West Point high school. Ralph A. Steele. Mississippi State College, M.Ed. thesis '51
- A guide for pre-service business education teachers at Florida state university. Glen E. Murphy. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- A guide for pre-service methods courses in business teacher education. Kenneth Zimmer. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- Guide to the development of a fifth year program for business teachers leading to the master's degree. Willard Adams. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis '51
- The history and present status of commercial education in the public secondary schools of Oregon, 1869-1951. Catherine Murrison Jones. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- How Greer high school, Hoopeston, Illinois, is meeting vocational guidance and occupational training needs of students. William Walter Whitehouse. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '50
- The influence of Frederick G. Nichols on business education. Ronald F. Eberhart. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '51
- The influence of John Robert Gregg upon the field of manual sound writing. Jean Starr Scott. Bowling Green State University, M.S. thesis '51
- Inter-relationships among selected factors and achievements in first-year typewriting. Zona Power. Utah State Agricultural College, M.S. thesis
- An interview follow-up of the 1950 graduates of Wilson high school, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, with special emphasis upon those in business occupations. John F. Ask. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- An investigation into the opinions held by administrators of business education on crucial issues in the field. James R. Taylor. University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis '51
- A job analysis of record keeping activities in offices of selected Roanoke (Virginia) businesses. Sylvan W. Law. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51
- Key-stroking errors in typewriting and corrective measures. Charles M. Key. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- Knowledges, skills, and abilities needed by office management executives. Earl A. Dvorak. N Bus Ed Q 20: 32-37 Mr
- Lesson plans for teaching the first semester of

RESEARCH (continued)

- 20th century bookkeeping. Rose Rimland. San Diego State College, M.A. thesis '51
- Letter styles used in current business correspondence with implications for typewriting instruction. Arleen Dodez. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- The mathematics of general education for the teacher. Vesper Dale Moore. University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis '51
- Methods of teaching office practice. Marian J. Collins. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- A methods text in bookkeeping for secondary teachers. Lewis D. Boynton. J Bus Ed 28: 118 D
- A musical play, "Chalk Dust," designed to stimulate interest in business education as a vocational choice. Leonard Caine. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- The national association of business teacher-training institutions: inception, objectives, and services to business education. Charles Edward Kauzlarich. State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '51
- Office machine survey for Barnesboro high school. Agnes Louis K. Westrick. Pennsylvania State College, M.Ed. thesis '51
- An office occupational survey of selected businesses in North Kansas City, Missouri. Lois Wood Fann. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- The operation of set in the solution of short-cut mathematical problems. Frank B. Womer. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- Origin and extent of standards in clerical work. Fred C. Archer. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51; State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minnesota. 208 p; J Bus Ed 28: 118 D
- Patterns of performance for the most frequent duties of beginning clerical employees. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, New York University. 34 p
- Patterns of performance of most frequent clerical duties. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. N Bus Ed Q 20: 26-31 Mr
- Practices and problems in elementary typing. Ruth Vivian Bane. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '51
- Practices in the teaching of collegiate elementary accounting. Ralph W. Wilson. N Bus Ed Q 20: 5-10 Mr
- The preparation of typewriting teachers—an evaluation and proposals for its improvement. Stephen Meyer, Jr. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- Present status of the future business leaders of America. Roy Morris Jones. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Problems faced by coordinators in the cooperative educational program of the public schools of Michigan. Richard H. Hagemeyer. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- Problems of beginning business teachers as related to methods courses. James T. Blanford. N Bus Ed Q 20: 38-43, 53 Mr

RESEARCH (continued)

- Problems of prospective business teachers. Walter S. Rygiel. Pennsylvania State College, Ed.D. thesis '51
- Prognosis of achievement in first-year Gregg shorthand simplified. Billy Thomas Hutson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Prognosis of shorthand achievement at the university level. Lena Ruth Jones. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Prognostic testing in shorthand. Sister Mary de Guzman Mulvanny. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- A program for selecting shorthand students. Margaret Blackler. University of Wyoming, M.A. thesis '51
- Progress of university typewriting students as measured by a series of production tests. Bette Eileen Browning. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Recommendations of states for the course content of general business. George W. Clark. Ball State C J 23: 7-9 My
- Relation of the problems encountered by beginning business teachers to their experiences in professional education courses. Robert Paul Bell. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis
- Relationship between junior and senior high school typewriting courses in California. Madeleine Gallagher. University of California at Los Angeles, M.A. thesis '51
- The relationship between the problems of beginning business teachers in Iowa and their experiences in general and special methods courses. James T. Blanford. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '51
- Relationships of success in beginning general occupations to achievement in the information and skill aspects of the general office clerical division of the national business entrance test series. Herbert A. Hamilton. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51
- Report of an exploration study of teacher competence. Simeon J. Domas. Amer Bus Ed 8: 305-307 My
- Research for classroom teachers. I. David Satlow. J Bus Ed 28: 74 N; 118 D
- Research in business education completed or under way, 1951-52. Hollis Guy. N. Bus Ed Q 20: 1-23 Mr
- Research in shorthand, 1949-50. George A. Wagoner and Ruth I. Anderson. University of Tennessee '51
- Research notes. William M. Polishook. See issues Amer Bus Ed
- Resource materials for use in vocational guidance in business education. Don Farrell. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- A review of research in bookkeeping from 1935 to 1950. Theodore V. Sampson. San Jose State College, M.A. thesis '51
- A review of research in the methods and procedures of teaching bookkeeping. J. Virgil Herring. N Bus Ed Q 20: 11-18 Mr
- A review of research in typewriting prognosis. Harves Rahe. N Bus Ed Q 20: 44-53 Mr
- The rhythmic keyboard. W. C. Maxwell. J Bus Ed 27: 327-30 Ap

RESEARCH (continued)

- Secretarial science courses offered by colleges in the northwest. Edith Theodora Smith. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- Should shorthand be offered in small Indiana high schools? George N. Colglazier. Ball State C J 24: 7-8, 19 N
- The significance of the business education department head in selected public secondary schools. Edward H. Goldstein. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- State supervision of business education with implications for the state of Oklahoma. Linnie Ruth Hall. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis '51
- Status and trends of the courses in book-keeping in Oklahoma accredited senior high schools. Robert J. Healey. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis
- The status of business education in Negro secondary schools of Arkansas. Marian S. Torrence. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- The status of business education in the public high schools of Maryland. Mary R. Lennon. University of Maryland, M.A. thesis '51
- Stenographic duties compared with high school training; a comparison of stenographic duties in Bloomington and Normal with the stenographic training given by the high schools of these cities. Gordon LeRoy Fidler. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- A study of basic business education in the secondary schools of Kansas. Raymond Bennett Russell. University of Pittsburgh, Ed.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 28: 74 N
- A study of business teacher work-experience programs at the graduate level. Flora A. Stenzel. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis
- A study of causes of drop-outs from accounting courses at the University of Miami. Howard A. Zacur. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis
- A study of drop outs from Spring City (Tennessee) high school, 1946-50. Emily McMurry Owensby. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of high school drop-outs in Bergen county, New Jersey, and the relationship of drop-outs to the guidance practices with special reference to business and vocational education. James L. White. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- A study of office occupations in the Mokenca (Illinois) employment area. John Coradetti. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of policies and practices in the teaching of elementary accounting in the colleges and universities of twelve southern states. Ralph W. Wilson. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '51
- A study of programs and equipment for business education in the small high schools of Wisconsin. Norman William Thies. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

RESEARCH (continued)

- A study of resource materials used in teaching general business training units in a selected group of Kansas secondary schools. Marcella Mouser. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of selected retail stores of Monmouth, Illinois, to determine the potential support for a program of distributive education. Richard W. Cambridge. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of selected techniques for the typewriting teacher. Oley L. Griffin. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of teaching aids and devices as applied to the teaching of typewriting. Frances Causey. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the activities required in clerical and stenographic skills in representative business firms in Topeka, Kansas. Dorothy M. Wright. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of the adaptation of the comic strip for selected areas in business education. William G. Savage. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 28: 74 N
- A study of the basic business education program in selected secondary schools of Missouri. Helyn Rogers. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- A study of the Blacksburg, Virginia, high school as a participating-experience center for business education students. Phyllis A. Horton. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the business education graduates of UCLA with implications for improving curricula in business teacher training. Erwin M. Keithley. University of California at Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis
- A study of the business graduates of Covington high school during the period 1946-1950. Beulah A. Jones. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the commercial curriculum through an occupational survey of the school area and a follow-up study of selected graduates. Edward Milton Mitchell. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Virginia. Theresa McNulty. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of California, Oregon, and Washington. Katherine Linskey. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Texas and Arkansas. Manuel Rapoza. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of the middle Atlantic states and Washington,

RESEARCH (continued)

- D. C. Gertrude O'Donnell. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A study of the Edinburg school and its curriculum. Fred A. Dale. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '50
- A study of the effect of intensive sales training experience upon the measured abilities and personality characteristics of salesmen candidates. William Eimicke Victor. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51
- A study of the extra-curricular activities of high school business teachers in Iowa. Delbert Vernon Jebousek. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of the graduates in distributive education from Springfield, Ohio, high school, 1946-50. Robert Lehman. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of the office occupations in Janesville, Wisconsin. Wilmer O. Maedke. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of the post-high school experience of the graduates of Austin high school, El Paso, Texas, of the years 1940-1950. Johnnie Mutell Priddy. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- A study of the qualification, educational training, and experience of stenographers employed in Pittsburg, Kansas. Joseph V. Heenan. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the relationship between straight-copy rates and production rates in college typewriting (university of Tennessee). Charles Peterson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the relationships between achievement of the national business entrance tests and the job performance of beginning stenographers and typists. John Howard Nelson. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51
- A study of the relative effectiveness of formal drill and incidental teaching of the multiplication tables. Rene M. Gates. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the state certification requirements of the United States as a basis for recommended changes in the business education program at Florida state university. Glenna Dodson. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the status of the business teacher in selected public secondary schools of Illinois (excluding Chicago). Helen M. Barr. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of the use of dummy keyboards to develop touch control in operating the tenkey electric adding machine. Roger P. Beck. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of vocational guidance services for business students in the small public high schools throughout New England. Herbert Arico. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A study to determine how effectively consumer education is being taught in the smaller secondary schools of Michigan.

RESEARCH (continued)

- Kenneth R. Beardslee. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- A study to determine the effectiveness of the pipe-organ method in comparison to the traditional method in the development of skill in the typewriting of figures and upper case characters. William R. Smith. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis
- A study to determine the need for and content of a consumer economics course for college students. William Fisher. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A study to determine the value of selected units in a clerical practice course for the beginning worker. Agnes Rushfeldt. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- A study to determine the value of wall charts in teaching bookkeeping. Leon P. Hermensen. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- Summary of needed research in business education administration and supervision. H. G. Enterline. N Bus Ed Q 20: 43-52 My
- Supervision of high school student body finances in the high schools of Oregon. Gilbert E. Henry. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of basic business topics as taught in the Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, public schools. Anthony J. Koenings. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of business education in a selected group of junior colleges in the United States. Vernon G. Schneck. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of distributive education seniors in Tennessee high schools (1951). Ellen G. Moore. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of materials and methods in the teaching of computational machines in selected junior colleges. Ann Elizabeth Alt. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- A survey of office occupations in Superior, Wisconsin. Mary Robek. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A survey of opinions and evaluations of public school superintendents in selected Iowa communities relative to the status and future of cooperative work-experience programs in business occupations in their schools. Lloyd V. Douglas. Iowa State Teachers College; J. Bus Ed 28: 118 D
- A survey of plans for administering extra-curricular activity funds. Henry Wall. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of practices in charging and in utilizing typewriting fees in the white public high schools of Oklahoma. Thomas L. Foster. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of qualifications for beginning salespersons in selected retail businesses of Lawton, Oklahoma. Robert W. Stanberry. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- Survey of student-teaching procedures and forms utilized by business education departments in 98 member institutions of the

RESEARCH (continued)

- national association of business teacher-training institutions. Anthony S. Lis. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of the business education phase of adult education in New England. Robert Benson. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Survey of the business education phase of the public high school libraries of Massachusetts. Joseph Corcoran. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of the business graduates of 1945-1949 of the Winthrop senior high school, Winthrop, Massachusetts, to determine the effectiveness of the intensified business curriculum. Rachel Johnson. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of the extent and use of office equipment available for training purposes in the high schools in the state of Illinois. Donald Gilland. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of the graduates of Knoxville high school (Tennessee), 1947, 1948, and 1949 with special emphasis on guidance and curriculum. William H. Baker. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of the graduates of the medical secretarial program of the Fisher school of Boston. Lydia Glidden. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of the office machines work in the public high schools of Florida, with special emphasis on equipment. Anna Nelson. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of the practices, procedures, and experiences of student teachers in business education. Anthony Serafino, Jr. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of the requirements for beginning workers in business offices within and adjacent to district 271, Lee county, Illinois. Price Alonzo Barnes. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- A survey of the teaching of business arithmetic in the public high schools of Massachusetts. Helen Brown. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey of the types of employment procedures encountered by graduates of advanced shorthand classes at Florida state university. Mary Jane Pelton. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of trends in methodology of book-keeping and accounting instruction in selected schools in the eastern United States. Jessie Ray Hall. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of vocational guidance services for business students in private and state colleges for Negroes. Wilhelmina Gilbert. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A survey to determine the extent to which audio-visual aids are being used to teach the various business subjects in Negro secondary schools in Virginia. Waverle L. Easley. M.Ed. thesis '51
- A survey to determine the status of education concerning labor-management relations in selected high schools in the state of Illinois.

RESEARCH (continued)

- Charlotte E. Tuthill. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- Teaching the typewriter keyboard. Harves Rahe. J Bus Ed 27: 372-74 My
- Teaching typewriting to students with handicapped hands. Alvin D. Griffin. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- The technical business vocabulary of general business education. Charles B. Hicks. Oklahoma A. and M. College. Stillwater, Oklahoma. 88 p \$.85
- The telebinocular helps to discover visual difficulties affecting achievement in shorthand learning. Dorothy H. Veon. UBEA Forum 6: 25, 36 F
- A textbook in human relations for vocational high school students. Marguerite Adams. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- To construct a course of study in general business for freshmen at Glendale union high school. Bill Saban. Arizona State College at Tempe, M.A. practicum '51
- Two instructional units in business organization—how business is owned and the relationship of government and business. Alexander Bell, Jr. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Two source units in junior business training on life insurance and sources of useful information. James McKinlay. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Two source units in ninth-grade general business training: keeping and finding useful information and spending money wisely. Henry Jaszek. Boston University. Ed.M. thesis '51
- A typewriting grading plan for the commercial secondary schools of Panama City. Ada M. Ferrari. University of Oregon, M.S. thesis '51
- Typewriting instructional facilities in Ohio secondary schools. Robert E. Kriegbaum. N Bus Ed Q 20: 54-58 Mr
- The ubiquitous questionnaire. Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 28: 52, 64 N
- A unit on the law of corporations with some reference to Massachusetts statutes. Mary Moran. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- The use of clerical, intelligence, and personality tests for guidance purposes in shorthand 1, typewriting 1, and office machines. Charles Clinton Green. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51
- The use of commercial skills by graduates of Osceola, Nebraska, high school. Helen Hanhardt. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis '51
- The use of phonograph records in teaching elementary shorthand. James H. Wyeth. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- The use of the typewriter in selected offices in Knoxville, Tennessee. Virginia Hussey. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Utilization of business experiences of junior high school pupils. Irma Foster. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- The utilization of community resources in business education subjects. Robert M.

RESEARCH (continued)

- Kessel, University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
What a tachistoscope is and how it may be used in the typewriting classroom. Fred E. Winger. *Bus Ed World* 33: 165-67 D
- Why business teachers and clerical workers differ in their typewriter preferences. Rubi-john Gorby. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, A.M. thesis '51
Work-experience problems in distributive education. Dwight Ralph Crum. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis
- RETAILING
See Distributive education
- REVA, Virginia
Teach spelling, TOO. *Bus Ed World* 33: 129, 146 N
- REYNOLDS, Alfred J.
A comparison of the relative effectiveness of teaching seventh grade arithmetic with and without a textbook. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- REYNOLDS, Helen
Some suggestions to young shorthand teachers. *CEA* 20: 33-38 '51
- REYNOLDS, W. T.
Office machines—plan before you purchase. *Office Exec* 27: 18-20 Mr
- RICHARD, Mildred Graham
Training to meet shortages of stenographers and typists. *J Bus Ed* 27: 347 Ap
- RICHARDS, Kenneth L.
See Beckley, Donald K.
- RICHARDSON, Allan S.
Teaching investments to undergraduates. *Coll N & V* 6: 19-21 O
- RICHARDSON, Nina K.
Typing with one hand. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 212-14 Mr
- RICHTER, Clara E.
Current problems in the organization and administration of a business education program in public junior colleges. University of Maryland, M.A. thesis '51
- RIGDON, Vera E.
See Bengston, Nels A.
- RIMLAND, Rose
Lesson plans for teaching the first semester of 20th century bookkeeping. San Diego State College, M.A. thesis '51
- RITTNER, Leonard Robert
The development of two instructional units in merchandising for retail florists. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- ROBBINS, Gerald B.
Dramatizing that lesson on the "steps of a sale." *Bus Ed World* 33: 172, 191 D
- ROBEK, Mary
A survey of office occupations in Superior, Wisconsin. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- ROBERTS, Margaret S.
Business English via the typewriting room. *Bal Sheet* 33: 350-52 Ap
- ROBINSON, Clarice M.
The practice set can help to develop proper work habits. *UBEA Forum* 7: 17-18 D
- ROBINSON, E.
Vocational dramatics at Bakersfield high school. *Calif J Sec Ed* 27: 301-304 My
- ROBINSON, O. Preston
See Haas, Kenneth B.
- ROBUSTO, C. Carl
See Cassidy, Walter F.
- ROCKEY, Charles S.
Accountant's office manual. Prentice-Hall. 416 p \$4.75
- RODGERS, Phyllis L.
Secretaries on the star-dust trail. *Today's Sec* 54: 227-28 Ja
- ROGERS, Helyn
A study of the basic business education program in selected secondary schools of Missouri. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- ROGERS, Lillian E.
Twenty-sixth international economic course. *N Mex Bus Ed* 14: 3 N
See also Payne, Vernon E.
- ROMAGNA, J.
Just about shorthand. See *issues Today's Sec*
- ROMINGER, Willadene
Reading, 'riting, 'rithmetic . . . and basic business. *Bal Sheet* 34: 65-66 O
- ROSE, LeRoy
A method of teaching general business. *VBE* Bul 6: 7 F
- ROSEN, Seymour
What is clerical typewriting? *CEA* 20: 22-24 '51
You can quickly improve manual typing skill by training on electric. *Bus Ed World* 32: 238-40 Ja
— and Adrienne Frosch
Do you know how to transcribe machine dictation? *Today's Sec* 55: 18-19 S
Do you know the dictation machines? *Today's Sec* 54: 417-19 My
The signal systems of transcribing machines. *Today's Sec* 55: 136-37 N
- ROSENBERG, Henry J.
Business arithmetic in the classroom. *Bus Ed Observer* 24: 19-22 N
- ROSENBLUM, Irving
Dramatization of business law. Part III. Battery today. *J Bus Ed* 27: 247-48 F
Voice recorders in the business-law class. *Bus Ed World* 33: 173-74 D
See also Kane, Fred
- ROSS, Zoa
See Tidwell, M. Fred
- ROTH, Charles B.
How to hold and develop customers. Prentice-Hall. 190 p \$3.20
- ROWE, Benjamin
Principles of effective public relations in education. *J Bus Ed* 28: 59 N; 101 D
- ROWE, John L.
The best ideas are common property. *UBEA Forum* 7: 9 N

ROWE, John L. (continued)

How and when to use drills in typing. Bus Ed World 32: 383-85 Ap: 447-49 My; 488-89, 507 Je

The responsibilities of modern business education. CEA 20: 136-39 '51

Typewriting for speed and accuracy. Gregg. 128 p \$1.24

Typing drills: numbers and symbols. Bus Ed World 33: 134-38 N

ROWE, Margaret Forcht

New business in business education—office-style dictation. See issues Bus Ed World See also Gregg, John Robert

ROYER, B.

Word division can be taught in an hour. J Bus Ed 27: 402 My

RUMPF, Harold A.

CPA questions and solutions in taxation. Prentice-Hall. 335 p \$4.25

RUPPEL, Ray

Public relations for future office employees. Amer Bus Ed 9: 34-37 O

RUSHFELDT, Agnes

A study to determine the value of selected units in a clerical practice course for the beginning worker. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51

RUSSELL, Raymond Bennett

A study of basic business education in the secondary schools of Kansas. University of Pittsburgh, Ed.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 28: 74 N

RYAN, Brother Leo V.

Project proposed for high school economics. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 39-52 F

RYGIEL, Walter S.

Problems of prospective business teachers. Pennsylvania State College, Ed.D. thesis '51

S

SABAN, Bill

To construct a course of study in general business for freshmen at Glendale union high school. Arizona State College at Tempe, M.A. practicum '51

SADOFF, Frances

Box tabulations—simplified. UBEA Forum 7: 28 D

SALESMANSHIP

Academic training in salesmanship. Ralph B. Thompson. Coll N & V 6: 1-4 D

America needs a trained sales force. Clark Walter. Coll N & V 5: 25-26 My

Dramatizing that lesson on the "steps of a sale." Gerald B. Robbins. Bus Ed World 33: 172, 191 D

Essentials of selling. (2nd ed.) Charles W. Lewis. Prentice-Hall. 384 p \$4.50

Group techniques in teaching salesmanship. Owen L. Caskey. Coll N & V 6: 10-12 D

How to establish and operate a retail store. (2nd ed.) Kenneth B. Haas and O. Preston Robinson. Prentice-Hall. 464 p \$5

How to hold and develop customers. Charles B. Roth. Prentice-Hall. 190 p \$3.20

How to make a salesmanship course more

SALESMANSHIP (continued)

practical. Anthony Di Salvo, Jr. Bal Sheet 34: 154-55 D

A leader's guide—Christmas sales training. (bus ed pub 65, D '51) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 39 p

Projects in retail selling. (bus ed pub 64, S '51) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 84 p

Salesmanship. Alfred Gross. Ronald Press. 562 p \$5.50

Salesmanship. Richard L. Small. Macmillan. 575 p \$5.75

Salesmanship skit. Robert C. Strohacker. Bal Sheet 33: 297-98, 301 Mr

A study of the effect of intensive sales training experience upon the measured abilities and personality characteristics of salesmen candidates. William Eimicke Victor. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51

A survey of qualifications for beginning salespersons in selected retail businesses of Lawton, Oklahoma. Robert W. Stanberry. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51

Training the bank employee. R. C. Van Wageningen. Bus Ed World 33: 33-34 S

What's new in sales promotional ideas? Jules J. Paglin. ABWA Bul 16: 4-9 F

SALITAN, Ella S.

The new program is an old program in a secretarial-studies department. H. Points 34: 55-58 N

SAMPSON, Theodore V.

A review of research in bookkeeping from 1935 to 1950. San Jose State College, M.A. thesis '51

SAMUELS, Edward M.

A consideration of the proposed curriculums. CEA 20: 125-28 '51

Guidance and the classroom teacher. Sec Studies in Action 6, 8 O

SANDAGE, C. H.

Educators polled on advertising. J Bus Ed 27: 390-91 My

SANDRY, Esther

Dictation by students to students. J Bus Ed 27: 203-204, 211 Ja

Refresher courses for stenographers. J Bus Ed 27: 376-77 My

SATIN, Joseph

Teaching the "intangibles" in business education. Sec Studies in Action 3, 8 Mr

SATLOW, I. David

C.P.A. license requirements. Bus Tchr 30: 47-48 N

Common pitfalls in beginning bookkeeping. Bus Ed World 32: 234-36 Ja

Curriculum problems facing business education. CEA 20: 140-44 '51

Double-duty words impede understanding of business law. Bus Ed World 33: 20 S

Principles or mere illustration? Amer Bus Ed 9: 100-101, 106 D

Research for classroom teachers. J Bus Ed 28: 74 N; 118 D

What can we do about arithmetic skills of

- SATLOW, I. David (*continued*)
bookkeeping students? Bus Ed World 32: 386-87 Ap
- SAVAGE, Charles L.
Accounting internship program. J Bus Ed 28: 60-62 N
- SAVAGE, William G.
Study guide aids future secretaries of automotive industry. UBEA Forum 7: 12-13 O
A study of the adaptation of the comic strip for selected areas in business education. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 28: 74 N
- SAWYER, N. Mae
Teaching of filing—Remington Rand materials. Bus Ed World 33: 175-76 D
- SCHIEFELBEIN, Irene W.
The achievement of minimal basic business essentials in selected groups of four high schools. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- SCHLICHTING, Minnie
Interest with interest. UBEA Forum 6: 29 Mr
- SCHMIDT, Katherine C.
"I'm sorry" and "I'm glad" letters. Today's Sec 54: 274, 29 F
Letters for a traveling boss. Today's Sec 54: 465, 498 Je
- SCHMIDT, Margaret Helen
Duplicating devices used in business. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- SCHNECK, Vernon G.
A survey of business education in a selected group of junior colleges in the United States. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51
- SCHNEIDER, Arnold E.
How to teach business policies. UBEA Forum 6: 23-24 My
- SCHNEIDER, Harold J.
Considering mnemonics and business law. Bal Sheet 33: 400-401 My
- SCHNEIDER, Harriet Dorothy
A community business survey for use in revising the business education curriculum of Dubuque, Iowa, senior high school. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- SCHNEIDER, Mary
The problems of the typewriting teacher. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 60-63 N
- SCHNELL, Edith I.
See Frailey, L. E.
- SCHOETKE, Flossie K.
An evaluation of the phonetic approach to the learning of Gregg shorthand in a one-year high school course at Dewitt (Iowa) public high school. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- SCHOLTUS, Jay L.
Follow-up study of Oregon state college secretarial science graduates, 1938-48. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- SCHRADER, Verne Bertel
Bookkeeping practices in small retail businesses and the implications such practices may have for the teaching of bookkeeping at the high school level. San Jose State College, M.A. thesis '51
- SCOLNICK, Arnold H.
Consumer education based on experience. J Bus Ed 27: 207-208 Ja
Yours for the asking. CEA 20: 62-80 '51
- SCOTT, Jean Starr
The influence of John Robert Gregg upon the field of manual sound writing. Bowling Green State University, M.S. thesis '51
- SCOVIL, E. G.
Systems and procedures for the small business suffering from sudden expansion in volume. J Accy 94: 702-707 D
- SCUTRO, Thomas F., Jr.
Utilizing the group method in typing I. Bal Sheet 33: 257-58 F
- SEALE, Gladys
See Campbell, Lilla H.
- SEARL, Helen H.
Purchasing secretary. Today's Sec 55: 21-22 S
- SECRETARIAL training
About secretarial training. Madeline S. Strony. See issues Bus Tchr
Aids for the instructor of the legal secretary. Elizabeth Pelz. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 34 My
All about telegrams. Marie Reno. Today's Sec 55: 74, 108 O
An analysis of the nature, content, and use of manuals of procedure and other written procedural instructions for beginning stenographers, secretaries, and typists in selected offices in the United States. Evelyn Murphy. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
Analysis of the survey committee's proposed secretarial curriculum. Mark Lifton. CEA 20: 112-19 '51
Applied secretarial practice. (Third Edition.) John Robert Gregg, Albert C. Fries, and Margaret F. Rowe. Gregg. 576 p \$2.80
Bulletin-board ideas especially for the secretarial studies department. Mildred E. Taft. Bus Ed World 33: 14-15 S
"Business Teacher" visits a workshop for working secretaries. Bus Tchr 30: 16-17 S-O
Cheer up your chores. Today's Sec 55: 81 O
College secretarial procedures. Irene Place and Charles B. Hicks. Gregg. 384 p \$2.75
A comparison of secretarial science curricula in thirteen southern colleges and universities. Evelyn Pope. University of South Carolina
Coordinating clerical practice and secretarial practice in the small high school. Eva Stevenson. UBEA Forum 6: 29-30 F
The current stenographic shortage. June E. Ayers. UBEA Forum 6: 25, 35 My
Dramatization in clerical and secretarial practice. Jordan Hale. Bus Ed World 33: 64-65 O
A follow-up study and a job-activity analysis of the 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, and 1950 four-year secretarial major graduates of Boston university college of practical arts

SECRETARIAL training (*continued*)
and letters. Anna Radzukinas. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
A good secretary . . . Today's Sec 54: 297 F
How proficient is your secretary? Harold W. Dickhut. Office Exec 27: 22-23 My
How the high school secretarial course functions in business. Sister M. Baptiste. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 52-56 N
Is your boss a problem dictator. Simon A. Duchan. Today's Sec 54: 462-64 Je
Maybe we should talk more. Harold J. Jones. Bus Tchr 29: 200-201 Ap
Medical terms . . . without tantrums. Miriam Bredow. Bus Tchr 30: 45-46 N
Modern teaching aids in the secretarial subjects. Sigrid M. Johnson. UBEA Forum 6: 23-24 Ja
New business in business education—secretarial practice. Frances Avery Faunce. See issues Bus Ed World
The new program is an old program in a secretarial-studies department. Ella S. Salitan. H Points 34: 55-58 N
Office and secretarial training. (3rd ed.) Rufus Stickney, Blanche Stickney, Helen Horton, and Harriet Weil. Prentice-Hall. 388 p \$2.56
Pleased to meet . . . Elizabeth Trumper. Today's Sec 55: 135, 164 N
Problems confronting some secretarial departments. Isadore J. Feuer. Sec Studies in Action 3, 6 O
Proposed curriculums in business education—secretarial curriculum. CEA 20: 100 '51
Refresher courses for stenographers. Esther Sandry. J Bus Ed 27: 376-77 My
The round table—secretarial practice. Madeline S. Strony. See issues Bus Tchr
RRR's in secretarial practice. Charles B. Hicks. Bus Ed World 33: 177-78 D
Secretarial science courses offered by colleges in the northwest. Edith Theodora Smith. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
The secretarial studies curriculum proposed by the survey committee. Abraham Epstein. CEA 20: 120-24 '51
Secretarial studies in the academic high school. Marks Lifton. Sec Studies in Action 2, 6 Mr
The secretary at work—a text-workbook in secretarial procedures. Madeline S. Strony and M. Emily Greenaway. Gregg. 224 p \$1.75
Secretary's manual—a class project. Inez Ahlering. Bal Sheet 34: 15-16 S
Sending out the boss's Christmas cards. Marie Reno. Today's Sec 55: 131, 162 N
A study of the qualification, educational training, and experience of stenographers employed in Pittsburg, Kansas. Joseph V. Heenan. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51
A survey of the graduates of the medical secretarial program of the Fisher school of Boston. Lydia Glidden. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
Vocational competence—your students' goal. Elsie Leffingwell. Bal Sheet 33: 340-42 Ap
Yeoman school. Today's Sec 55: 75-77 O
You have to know how to make hotel reser-

SECRETARIAL training (*continued*)
vations. Madeline C. O'Hara. Today's Sec 54: 229 Ja
SECRETARIES
CPS and the national secretaries association. Irene Place. J Bus Ed 27: 209-11 Ja
How proficient is your secretary? Harold W. Dickhut. Office Exec 27: 22-23 My
Ike's campaign secretaries. Isabel B. Rae. Today's Sec 55: 125-27 N
Legal secretary has endless variety of work. Rita C. Reimer. UBEA Forum 7: 14-16 O
Medical dictation a highly specialized area. Celia A. Dalton. UBEA Forum 7: 17-18 O
National secretaries week: June 1-7. Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Ed World 32: 429-30 My
Purchasing secretary. Helen H. Searl. Today's Sec 55: 21-22 S
S is for secretary . . . Today's Sec 55: 15 S
Secretary in toy canyon. Lawrence D. Brennan. Today's Sec 55: 179-82 220 D
The secretary speaks. Lilyan Miller. UBEA Forum 7: 27, 36 D
Secretary to Ed Sullivan. Constance L. Halpin. Today's Sec 55: 69-72 O
Secretary to the "voice of the Yankees." Lawrence D. Brennan. Today's Sec 55: 11-14 S
Study guide aids future secretaries of automotive industry. William G. Savage. UBEA Forum 7: 12-13 O
Training to meet shortages of stenographers and typists. Mildred Graham Richard. J Bus Ed 27: 347 Ap
What business teachers are asking about the CPS examination. Estelle L. Popham. Bus Ed World 32: 373-75 Ap
SELDEN, William
Integrating unit on life insurance in basic business. UBEA Forum 7: 33-34 D
SELLERS, Clara
Do your students like your class? Bus Ed World 32: 337, 353 Mr
SERAFINO, Anthony, Jr.
A survey of the practices, procedures, and experiences of student teachers in business education. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
SERAFINO, Thomas J., Jr.
Suggestions for improved student-teaching procedures. Bal Sheet 33: 414-15 My
SHADDIX, Herbert
A successful distributive education adult project. UBEA Forum 6: 33-34 My
SHALLER, Elmer
See Wingate, John
SHARP, Becky
See Jones, Elva
SHARTLE, C. L.
Occupational information. (2nd ed.) Prentice-Hall. 448 p \$5
SHARTLE, R. B.
How a system of continuous scientific sampling is used to control accuracy in large-scale invoicing. J Accy 94: 167-71 Ag
SHEEDY, Kathryn Ann
The benefits derived by high school seniors

SHEEDY, Kathryn Ann (*continued*)
through the use of employer interviews.
Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51

SHERMAN, Marsdon A.
Brief notes about business education. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 316-19 My
Postal rates and postal information. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 226-28 Mr

SHIVER, Mary L.
See Turille, Stephen J.

SHOOP, Elizabeth
Secretary in surgery. *Today's Sec* 54: 370-72 Ap

SHORTHAND

About teaching shorthand. Charles E. Zoubek.
See issues *Bus Tchr*

Achieving meaningful learning in shorthand.
Simon A. Duchan. *UBEA Forum* 7: 25, 36 N

Analysis of activities in a first-quarter beginning shorthand class using Gregg shorthand simplified. Betty Jean Matthews. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Another "take" loaded with high-frequency phrases. Russell J. Hosler. *Bus Ed World* 32: 382 Ap

The applications of ten principles and abbreviating devices in the word list for Gregg shorthand simplified. Helen Loop. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50

An appraisal of the E.R.C. stenographic aptitude test's ability to determine probable performance of first-year shorthand students of the Waukegan (Illinois) high school. Coleta Hunt. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

Can we predict success in shorthand? Melvin C. Jack. *Bal Sheet* 33: 212-14, 219 Ja

Coal industry terms in Gregg simplified. Margaret J. Hornyak. *Today's Sec* 55: 155 N

College achievement in Gregg simplified. *Bus Tchr* 30: 12 S-O

A comparative study of the usages of punctuation in shorthand dictation studies simplified and Gregg speed building simplified. Lanta S. Livesay. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

A comparison of brief forms in anniversary and simplified Gregg shorthand. Nora Jane Cagle. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50

A comparison of the Gregg shorthand simplified and the Thomas shorthand systems. Ruby Louise Nipper. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

A comparison of the memory load of anniversary and simplified Gregg. Frances Chapman. *Bus Ed World* 32: 294-95 F

A comparison of the memory load of the anniversary and simplified editions of Gregg shorthand. Frances Carnahan Chapman. University of Pittsburgh, Ed. D. thesis '51; *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 234-36 Mr

Cooperative student-teacher evaluation in transcription builds responsibility. Glen E. Murphy. *UBEA Forum* 6: 25, 36 Ap

Correlated transcription drills (in Gregg shorthand simplified, correlated with Gregg dictation simplified). M. Fred Tidwell, Esta

SHORTHAND (*continued*)

Ross Stuart, and Zoa Ross. *Gregg*. 147 p \$1.60

Diamond medalist. *Bus Tchr* 29: 160-61 Mr
Dictation for the medical secretary—with previews in Gregg shorthand simplified. Kathleen Berger and Edward E. Byers. *Gregg*. 313 p \$3

Dictation tapes for Gregg shorthand simplified. *Gregg*. Complete set (35 reels) \$200

Dictation tapes! . . . for Gregg simplified. Claudia Garvey. *Bus Tchr* 30: 81-83 D-Ja

Doing better with Gregg simplified. Martha O. Dilling. *Bus Tchr* 30: 50, 58 N

Don't get rusty! A. E. Klein. *Today's Sec* 54: 376 Ap

Double-duty dictation. A. E. Klein. *Today's Sec* 55: 215 D

Double-duty dictation. Russell J. Hosler. *Today's Sec* 54: 241 Ja; 302 F; 348 Mr; 392 Ap; 437 My

An evaluation of the phonetic approach to the learning of Gregg shorthand in a one-year high school course at Dewitt (Iowa) public high school. Flossie K. Schoetke. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

The exceptions and inconsistencies in Gregg shorthand simplified. Gladys Millsap Blowers. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '51

Experts on shorthand and posture. A. E. Klein. *Today's Sec* 54: 292 F

For unexcelled shorthand motivation. Florence Elaine Ulrich. *Bus Tchr* 29: 166-68 Mr

Frequency of brief forms and their derivatives in Gregg simplified shorthand, functional method. Virginia Daughtrey Hill. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50

Frequency of brief forms and their derivatives in Gregg transcription simplified. Martha Maas. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

The frequency of principles and abbreviating devices in Gregg transcription simplified. Alma Ruth Montgomery. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Getting into high gear. Charles Lee Swem. *Today's Sec* 54: 339 Mr

Gregg advanced dictation records—for developing office skill. *Gregg*. Complete set of six \$13.50

Gregg shorthand dictionary simplified, miniature. John Robert Gregg, Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek. *Gregg*. 336 p \$2.50
Happy, and in shorthand! Gertrude E. McDaniel. *Bus Tchr* 29: 124-25 F

How do teachers rate Gregg shorthand simplified? Ruth I. Anderson and Martha D. Bright. *J Bus Ed* 27: 239-42 F

How I get my students to do their homework. Simon A. Duchan. *Bus Ed World* 33: 72-73, 89 O

How many shorthand shortcuts should you know? Louis A. Leslie. *Today's Sec* 55: 87 O

How to utilize the eighty-minute period in stenography. Simon A. Duchan. *CEA* 20: 39-49 '51

How to utilize the tape recorder in shorthand. R. Conway Spittler. *Bal Sheet* 33: 391, 393 My

SHORTHAND (*continued*)

- Improving shorthand instruction in colleges. Dorothy H. Veon. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 189-92 Mr
- In your night school shorthand class. Charles W. Foster and Martha M. Foster. *Bus Ed World* 33: 26-27 S
- The influence of John Robert Gregg upon the field of manual sound writing. Jean Starr Scott. *Bowling Green State University, M.S. thesis* '51
- Integrating the papal encyclicals in shorthand and transcription classes—a teaching demonstration. Sister M. Therese. *Cath Bus Ed R* 3: 33-37 Ap
- Just about shorthand. J. Romagna. *See issues Today's Sec*
- Just one of the class. Perle Marie Parvis. *Bus Tchr* 29: 164-65, 177 Mr
- Let your students help you teach. Marian Kilbourn. *UBEA Forum* 6: 27, 40 Mr
- The mechanical voice recorder as a shorthand teaching aid. Christina Reid. *Beacons on Bus Ed* 7-9 Ja
- Military terms in Gregg simplified. *Today's Sec* 54: 346-47 Mr; 385-86 Ap; 441-42 My; 55: 34 S
- Most-used congressional record terms. (Second Edition.) Clyde I. Blanchard and Charles E. Zoubek. *Gregg*. \$1
- The one-year shorthand program. Ruth I. Anderson. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 254-59, 263 My
- Pitman theory and transcription tests. Pitman Publishing Corporation. New York, New York. 15 p
- Practice makes what perfect? A. E. Klein. *Today's Sec* 54: 342 Mr
- Prognosis of achievement in first-year Gregg shorthand simplified. Billy Thomas Hutson. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis* '51
- Prognosis of shorthand achievement at the university level. Lena Ruth Jones. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis* '51
- Prognostic testing in shorthand. Sister Mary de Guzman Mulvanny. *University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis* '51
- A program for selecting shorthand students. Margaret Blackler. *University of Wyoming, M.A. thesis* '51
- The proof is in the pudding! Ethel Beatty Smith. *Bus Ed Observer* 23: 12, 16 My
- Proper names in Gregg simplified—surnames. *Today's Sec* 54: 245 Ja; 299-300 F
- Putting more short in shorthand. Jack H. Skadron. *Bus Tchr* 29: 228-29 My-Je
- Putting some life in a beginning shorthand class. Louise Boggess. *Bus Ed World* 32: 226-27 Ja
- Refresher shorthand course aids inexperienced stenographers. June E. Ayers. *UBEA Forum* 7: 21-23 O
- Research in shorthand, 1949-50. George A. Wagoner and Ruth I. Anderson. *University of Tennessee* '51
- The round table—shorthand. Charles E. Zoubek. *See issues Bus Tchr*
- Saving time—for what? Helen B. Borland. *J Bus Ed* 28: 108-10 D
- Shortcuts in taking dictation. A. E. Klein. *Today's Sec* 54: 481 Je

SHORTHAND (*continued*)

- Shorthand behind the impressive scene of steel making. Mary Stella. *UBEA Forum* 7: 19-20 O
- Shorthand classroom organization. Rosalyn R. Shostak. *J Bus Ed* 27: 283-84 Mr
- The shorthand of the future. *J Bus Ed* 27: 385-86 My
- A shorthand take with most-used phrases. J. H. Mickelson. *Bus Ed World* 32: 381 Ap
- Should shorthand be offered in small Indiana high schools? George N. Colglazier. *Ball State C J* 24: 7-8, 19 N
- Simplify your stop watch. Ray W. Arensman. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 260-63 My
- Solving your shorthand puzzles. A. E. Klein. *Today's Sec* 54: 416 My
- Some suggestions to young shorthand teachers. Helen Reynolds. *CEA* 20: 33-38 '51
- Specialized shorthand—in school or on the job. Dorothy H. Veon. *UBEA Forum* 7: 9 O
- "Stenographer's grip." Archie C. Thomas. *J Bus Ed* 28: 67-69 N
- Stenographic duties compared with high school training; a comparison of stenographic duties in Bloomington and Normal with the stenographic training given by the high schools of these cities. Gordon LeRoy Fidler. *Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis*
- A survey course, for shorthand success. Guy N. Harriger. *Bus Tchr* 29: 202-203 Ap
- Teaching advanced shorthand as applied to the petroleum industry. Clyde I. Blanchard. *UBEA Forum* 7: 11-12 O
- The telebinocular helps to discover visual difficulties affecting achievement in shorthand learning. Dorothy H. Veon. *UBEA Forum* 6: 25, 36 F
- Tests for stenography. Martha D. Bright and Ruth I. Anderson. *J Bus Ed* 27: 344-45 Ap
- A tightrope that shorthand students like to walk. Velma Hirstein. *Bus Ed World* 32: 499 Je
- Tips and techniques. Sister M. Therese. *Cath Bus Ed R* 4: 67-69 N
- Use disc recorder to teach shorthand. Margaret H. Ely. *J Bus Ed* 27: 331-32 Ap
- The use of phonograph records in teaching elementary shorthand. James H. Wyeth. *Northwestern University, M.A. thesis* '51
- The voice recorder as a teaching device in shorthand. Nelda Snow. *UBEA Forum* 6: 27, 38 Ja
- We save time with simplified. Helen G. Knarr. *Bus Tchr* 30: 9, 22 S-O
- You plus shorthand equals advancement. A. E. Klein. *Today's Sec* 54: 234 Ja
- SHOSTAK, Rosalyn R.
Shorthand classroom organization. *J Bus Ed* 27: 283-84 Mr
- SHOTWELL, C. C.
Good lighting requires planning. *Office Exec* 27: 22-24 S
- SISTER Adele Luckett
An analysis of the extent of uniformity and variation in teachers' marks assigned to samples of students' work in typewriting. *Boston University, Ed.M. thesis* '51

- SISTER Bernadette Marie**
Christian social principles in business letter writing. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 30-38 F
- SISTER M. Baptiste**
How the high school secretarial course functions in business. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 52-56 N
- SISTER M. Eugenie**
Employee merit rating chart. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 70-71 N
- SISTER M. Immaculata**
A program of distributive education for high school students. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 63-65 N
- SISTER M. Speciosa**
The effective use of modern teaching aids in typewriting. UBEA Forum 6: 19-21 Ja
- SISTER M. Therese**
Bringing 'office atmosphere' to the typewriting room. UBEA Forum 7: 16-17 N
Integrating the papal encyclicals in shorthand and transcription classes—a teaching demonstration. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 33-37 Ap
Tips and techniques. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 67-69 N
- SISTER Mary Alexina**
Development of bookkeeping exercises to supplement the textbook in beginning bookkeeping classes. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- SISTER Mary de Guzman Mulvanny**
Prognostic testing in shorthand. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- SISTER Mary Ellenice Donovan**
A follow-up study of the 1943-50 business graduates of Regis college, Weston, Massachusetts. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- SISTER Mary Venard**
Of what use is business education? Cath Sch J 52: 175-76 Je
- SISTER Mona Marie**
Planning pays. Cath Sch J 52: 319 D
- SISTER Richard Marie Elstro**
A comparative analysis of the content of two-year typewriting textbooks copyrighted since 1945. University of Cincinnati, M.Ed. thesis '51
- SISTER Teresa Clare**
Mimeographing is important, too! UBEA Forum 7: 32 D
- SKADRON, Jack H.**
Putting more short in shorthand. Bus Tchr 29: 228-29 My-Je
- SLAYTON, Lucille B.**
Reap a profit with records management. Office Exec 27: 33-34 O
- SLUDER, Lester I. and Bernadette Martocchio**
Push-button typing. Bal Sheet 34: 58-60 O
- SMALE, John G.**
Brief notes about business education. Amer Bus Ed 9: 62-64 O
- SMALL, Richard L.**
Salesmanship. Macmillan. 575 p \$5.75
- SMITH, Alden C.**
Written contract with client should not be necessary to define audit engagement. J Accy 93: 210-13 F
- SMITH, C. Aubrey**
Survey of 75 Texas firms shows wide variation in accounting practices. J Accy 93: 584-88 My
- SMITH, C. D.**
Three cases where scientific sampling by formula saved time in test-checking. J Accy 94: 62-66 JI
- SMITH, C. E.**
Simplifying the collating job. Office Exec 27: 27 O
- SMITH, D. M.**
Shrink record costs with microfilming. Office Exec 27: 35-36 O
- SMITH, Edith Theodora**
Secretarial science courses offered by colleges in the northwest. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- SMITH, Ethel Beatty**
An easy way to project slides on a 2 cent daylight screen. Bus Ed Observer 23: 9, 31 F
The proof is in the pudding! Bus Ed Observer 23: 12, 16 My
Why you should have a tape or wire recorder. Bus Ed World 33: 17-19 S
- SMITH, Frank S.**
The promotion of distributive education in the high school. Bus Ed Observer 24: 23-25 N
- SMITH, Harold H.**
About teaching typing. See issues Bus Tchr
The round table—typewriting. See issues Bus Tchr
—and Alan C. Lloyd
Basic college typewriting technique. Gregg. 144 p \$1.60
College typewriting. Gregg. 270 p \$2.50
- SMITH, Jodie**
Teaching aids for business communication. UBEA Forum 6: 14-16 Ja
- SMITH, Julia Lee**
A comparison of business administration courses in Texas junior colleges with Texas state college for women. Texas State College for Women, M.A. thesis '51
- SMITH, Walstein, Jr.**
Helps for the business law student. Coll N & V 5: 17-20 My
- SMITH, Watkins C.**
How the schools can better meet their responsibilities in teaching for vocational competence. VBE Bul 7: 5-6, 8 D
A plan that worked! VBE Bul 6: 3, 8 F
- SMITH, William R.**
A study to determine the effectiveness of the pipeorgan method in comparison to the traditional method in the development of skill in the typewriting of figures and upper case characters. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis
- SNOW, Nelda**
The voice recorder as a teaching device in shorthand. UBEA Forum 6: 27, 38 Ja
- SONCRANT, Helen**
Business education courses offered in Texas high schools. Bal Sheet 33: 208-11, 219 Ja

SOUTH CAROLINA

A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Virginia. Theresa McNulty. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

SPARKS, Robert W.

General business training—one of the most popular and interesting subjects in the secondary school. Bal Sheet 33: 260-61 F

SPEARS, Harold

Good high school classrooms. Amer Bus Ed 9: 107-109 D

SPELLING

Let's teach spelling. Elizabeth M. Lewis. J Bus Ed 27: 333-35 Ap
Teach spelling, too. Virginia Reva. Bus Ed World 33: 129, 146 N

SPITLER, R. Conway

How to utilize the tape recorder in shorthand. Bal Sheet 33: 391, 393 My

SPRIEGEL, William R.

Principles of business organization and operation. Prentice-Hall. 704 p \$6.50

STANBERRY, Robert W.

A survey of qualifications for beginning salespersons in selected retail businesses of Lawton, Oklahoma. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51

STANDARDS

Build on that enthusiasm to attain acceptable office standards. Lucille Parker Irvine. UBEA Forum 7: 33-35 N

Business policies discovered in a local stenography survey. Wilmoth C. Price. UBEA Forum 6: 21-22 My

Establishing and using standards of achievement. Verner L. Dotson. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 246-58

How to prepare students for the national business entrance tests. Charles B. Hicks. UBEA Forum 6: 35-36 Mr

The importance of understanding business policy. Erwin M. Keithley. UBEA Forum 6: 9 My

Standards. Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 27: 368, 380 My

Standards again. Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 27: 236, 249 F

Valid standards from the local survey. Vernon V. Payne and Lillian E. Rogers. UBEA Forum 6: 33-34 F

What are we doing about it? Gilbert Kahn. Bus Ed Observer 23: 2, 19 F

STAPERT, Barney

From the notebook of a former world's typing champion. Bus Ed Observer 24: 26-29 N

STARKEY, Lillian

Can we teach personality traits? Bal Sheet 34: 100-102 N

STEED, C. C.

Profits must be made. Bus Sch Exec 8: 46-52, 4 Je

STEELE, Ralph A.

A general survey of the business education department of West Point high school. Mississippi State College, M.Ed. thesis '51

STEIN, Eric

The student's employment interview. J Bus Ed 27: 370-71 My

STEINGRABER, Wilbur Francis

A classified, annotated survey of articles dealing with bookkeeping from selected business education periodicals during the period 1946 to 1951 inclusive. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis

STELLA, Mary

Shorthand behind the impressive scene of steel making. UBEA Forum 7: 19-20 O

STENZEL, Flora A.

A study of business teacher work-experience programs at the graduate level. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis

STEVENS, Dolores W.

The laboratory table aids in the teaching of business arithmetic. UBEA Forum 6: 30, 32 Mr

STEVENS, Evelyn

How to put on a TV program. Bus Ed World 33: 28, 37 S
Sometimes I'm ashamed of us. Bus Tchr 29: 194-95 Ap

STEVENSON, Eva

Coordinating clerical practice and secretarial practice in the small high school. UBEA Forum 6: 29-30 F

STEVENSON, Lolla

The Army intensified typewriting course. Bal Sheet 33: 299-301 Mr
The electrical keyboard. Bal Sheet 34: 128-29 N

STICKNEY, Blanche

See Stickney, Rufus

STICKNEY, Rufus, Blanche Stickney, Helen Horton, and Harriet Weil

Office and secretarial training. (3rd ed.) Prentice-Hall. 388 p \$2.56

STILLWAGEN, Colin A.

Hiring and training in the large office. Proceedings, 33rd International Conference of National Office Management Association, 38-43

STINEBAUGH, Billie

See Jones, Elva

STIXROOD, Marion

Woman's place in business. J Bus Ed 27: 304 Mr

STONE, Mildred F.

Make your letters multi-purpose. Office Exec 27: 21-23 N

STRAUB, Lura Lynn

Personal-data booklets that sell! Bus Tchr 29: 122-23 F

The use of a student work-appraisal sheet. UBEA Forum 6: 31-32 Mr

See also Gibson, E. Dana

STRAUSS, Minna

Improving voicerecording training records. UBEA Forum 6: 18-20 F

STROHACKER, Robert C.

Salesmanship skit. Bal Sheet 33: 297-98, 301 Mr

STRONG, Earl P.

Let's serve business for a change! UBEA Forum 6: 33-35 Ap

STRONG, Earl P. and Mildred E. Reed
Evaluating your typewriting classroom. *Bus Ed World* 32: 444-46 My

STRONY, Madeline S.
About secretarial training. *See issues Bus Tchr*

For your bulletin board. *Bus Ed World* 33: 179 D

The round table—secretarial practice. *See issues Bus Tchr*

You'd like a traveling job? *Bus Ed Observer* 24: 6-8 N

— and M. Emily Greenaway

The secretary at work—a text-workbook in secretarial procedures. Gregg. 224 p \$1.75

STROOP, Christine
Individual differences in typewriting. *UBEA Forum* 6: 28, 38 Ja

See also Freeman, M. Herbert

See also Nanassy, Louis C.

STUART, Esta Ross
See Tidwell, M. Fred

STUTSMAN, Galen
See Peters, Joe R.

SULLIVAN, John E.
See Fisher, Sanford L.

SUMNER, G. Lynn
How I learned the secrets of success in advertising. Prentice-Hall. 256 p \$3.75

SURVEYS
Business education courses offered in Texas high schools. Helen Soncrant. *Bal Sheet* 33: 208-11, 219 Ja

Business office survey of representative Portland firms. Elizabeth Bryant Orem. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51

Businessmen speak up. D. Howard Backlund. *Coll N & V* 6: 15-17 O

A community business survey for use in revising the business education curriculum of Dubuque, Iowa, senior high school. Harriet Dorothy Schneider. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51

Conducting a community survey. Lela L. Johnson. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 20-22, 31 O

How Greer high school, Hoopeston, Illinois, is meeting vocational guidance and occupational training needs of students. William Walter Whitehouse. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '50

Pupils record "on-the-spot" interviews. Marjorie C. McLeod. *UBEA Forum* 7: 28 O

A survey of the graduates of the medical secretarial program of the Fisher school of Boston. Lydia Glidden. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

SUTTON, Irma J.
"We take pride . . ." in office practice. *Bus Ed World* 32: 281-82 F

SWACK, Harvey R.
Why high school students take distributive education. *Bus Ed World* 32: 326-27 Mr

SWANSON, Edwin A.
The functions of everyday business at the ninth-grade level. *N Mex Bus Ed* 13: 4-5, 20 Ja

Selected references on secondary-school in-

SWANSON, Edwin A. (continued)
struction; business education. *Sch R* 60: 167-71 Mr

What are the functions of the everyday business course in the ninth grade? *Bus Ed World* 32: 375-76 Ap

SWEM, Charles Lee
Getting into high gear. *Today's Sec* 54: 339 Mr

Levels of court reporting. *Today's Sec* 54: 247, 251 Ja

Medical testimony. *Today's Sec* 54: 291 F

So you want to be a court reporter! *Today's Sec* 54: 472 Je

T

TAFT, Mildred E.
Bulletin-board ideas especially for the secretarial studies department. *Bus Ed World* 33: 14-15 S

TALISH, Morris H.
Human relations in teaching the business subjects. *Bal Sheet* 33: 248-50, 262 F

TANNEWITZ, Frank A.
A follow-up study of selected graduates of Science Hill high school (Johnson City, Tennessee) 1939-1948. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis

TAPPLY, Philip C.
Our school store—a learning experience for all business students. *Bus Ed World* 32: 232-33 Ja

TATE, Donald J.
I like our intern program because . . . *Bal Sheet* 34: 107-108, 113 N

— and others
D. E.—a case for sound research. *J Bus Ed* 27: 314 Mr

TAXATION
Federal taxing process. Roy Blough. Prentice-Hall. 480 p \$5

Income tax and social security course. (6th ed.) D. B. Marti. Prentice-Hall. 149 p \$2

TAYLOR, James R.
An investigation into the opinions held by administrators of business education on crucial issues in the field. University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis '51

TEACHERS
An analysis of the high school transcripts of a selected number of business education teachers of Wisconsin. Bernadette Mary Koenings. University of Wisconsin, M.E. thesis '51

An analysis of the job of the teacher of business subjects in the secondary schools of California. William Blackler, McKee Fisk, and S. Joseph DeBrum. *Bal Sheet* 33: 343-45 Ap

Business experience for business teachers. R. C. Anderson. *Ky Sch J* 31: 28-32 O

Business experience for prospective teachers. K. J. Hansen. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 56-57, 61 O

Business teachers meetings and conferences. Leslie J. Whale. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 179-91

Classroom and personal supervision of teach-

TEACHERS (continued)

- ers. Russell J. Hosler and Henry M. Collins. *Amer Bus Ed* Y 9: 152-65
- A comparative study of the preparation of business teachers with specific implications for the state of Oklahoma. Milton L. Bast. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis
- Do your students like your class? Clara Sellers. *Bus Ed World* 32: 337, 353 Mr
- Effective meetings for business teachers. Verne L. Dotson. *Bus Tchr* 29: 156-58 Mr
- An experiment in group dynamics. James T. Blanford. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 102-106 D
- Extra-curricular activities of Kansas business teachers. Orville P. Kiewer. Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, M.S. thesis '51
- Four responsibilities we should not shirk. Earl G. Nicks. *UBEA Forum* 6: 43 Ja
- Good high school classrooms. Harold Spears. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 107-109 D
- How professional am I? Waurine Walker. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 5-10 D '51
- Let's set realistic goals early. Hamden L. Forkner. *Dict Ed* F 9-11 S
- The mathematics of general education for the teacher. Vesper Dale Moore. University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis '51
- Motivation: an ingredient to effective teaching. Tunis J. Bello and Louis C. Nanassy. *Bus Ed Observer* 23: 11-13, 26-30 F
- Opportunities for professional growth of business teachers in the New York area. Estelle L. Popham. *CEA* 20: 188-90 '51
- Planning pays. Sister Mona Marie. *Cath Sch J* 52: 319 D
- Preparing for the written examination for higher license. Jack Grossman. *CEA* 20: 197-212 '51
- Problems of a teacher of business subjects. C. L. Lapp. *Bal Sheet* 34: 112-13 N
- Problems of prospective business teachers. Walter S. Rygiel. Pennsylvania State College, Ed.D. thesis '51
- Public relations for business teachers. John A. Beaumont. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 26-31 O
- Rating and evaluating business teachers. Lloyd H. Jacobs. *Amer Bus Ed* Y 9: 129-38
- Relation of the problems encountered by beginning business teachers to their experiences in professional education courses. Robert Paul Bell. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis
- Report of an exploration study of teacher competence. Simeon J. Domas. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 305-307 My
- The role of the business teacher in public relations. George W. Linnane. *Bal Sheet* 33: 348-49, 352 Ap
- Role-playing, a teaching technique. *VBE Bul* 6: 1, 8 F
- Selection, assignment, and orientation of new teachers. Earl G. Nicks and J. P. Natale. *Amer Bus Ed* Y 9: 102-12
- Sometimes I'm ashamed of us. Evelyn Stevens. *Bus Tchr* 29: 194-95 Ap
- Student evaluation of teachers. Kenneth J. Hansen. *Amer Bus Ed* Y 9: 139-51
- A study of business teacher work-experience programs at the graduate level. Flora A.

TEACHERS (continued)

- Stenzel. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis
- A study of the extra-curricular activities of high school business teachers in Iowa. Delbert Vernon Jebousek. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of the state certification requirements of the United States as a basis for recommended changes in the business education program at Florida state university. Glenna Dodson. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the status of the business teacher in selected public secondary schools of Illinois (excluding Chicago). Helen M. Barr. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- Summer schools. *Bus Ed World* 32: 435-40 My
- Teacher qualifications and certification. Stephen J. Turille and Mary L. Shiver. *Amer Bus Ed* Y 9: 89-101
- Teachers must have a broad view. John V. Walsh. *Sec Studies in Action* 1, 5 Mr
- Teachers reveal their attitudes. Abraham Kroll. *CEA* 20: 191-96 '51
- Three basic rules of teaching. J. K. Kincaid. *Bal Sheet* 34: 9-10 S
- What's your problem? Russel J. Hosler. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 264-76, 284 My
- Which teacher are you? J. W. Getsinger. *Calif J Sec Ed* 27: 404-407 N
- Why business education teachers should participate in professional organizations. Kenneth Durr. *UBEA Forum* 6: 42 My
- You as a business teacher. Lilla H. Campbell, Gladys Seale, Anne L. Pupchuk, and Estelle L. Popham. Delta Pi Epsilon. Remington Rand Inc., New York 10, New York. 12 p
- TEACHERS-training
- Administrative problems related to graduate programs in business education. J Marshall Hanna. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 21-30 My
- Business experience is plus preparation. Albert C. Fries. *Bal Sheet* 33: 394-95 My
- Business teacher education. E. R. Collins. *Am Assn of Col for Teach Ed Yearbook* 1952: 150-52
- Challenges for business education in the core program and in the preparation of the core teacher. Theodore Woodward. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 11-16 D '51
- Challenges for improvement in the selection and recruitment of new business teachers. D. D. Lessenberry. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 17-21 D '51
- Challenges for in-service business education. Cecil Puckett. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 32-36, 56 D '51
- Challenges from beginning teachers for improvement of business teacher education. John J. Gress. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 37-45, 58 D '51
- Challenges in curriculum building for business teacher education. Lloyd Douglas. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 22-26, 58 D '51
- Challenges in preparation for extra-curricular activities. Orville Kiewer. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 51-56 D '51

TEACHERS-training (continued)

- Challenges in supervision of student-teaching. Catherine M. Dennen. N Bus Ed Q 20: 46-50, 57 D '51
- Challenges in work-experience preparation for business teaching. Kenneth J. Hansen. N Bus Ed Q 20: 27-31, 59 D '51
- A check list of good teaching practices for the business classroom. Murray A. Cohn. Bus Ed World 33: 86-87 O
- Criteria for certification of business teachers. John L. Pineault, Jr. National Association of Business Teacher-Training Institutions, The Teacher Education Division of United Business Education Association. Washington 6, D. C. 40 p
- Designing the typewriting classroom for business teacher education. Louis C. Nanassy and Christine Stroop. UBEA Forum 7: 18-20 N
- Education for business-economic concepts in elementary schools. Louis C. Nanassy. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- Evaluation and supervision of student teachers in business subjects. Claudia Buck Cleveland. Oregon State College, M.S. thesis '51
- Fellow students: conventions are wonderful and worthwhile! Rose Labash. Beacons on Bus Ed 10 My
- Function of the commerce department at Indiana state teachers college. Paul F. Muse. Teach Col J 23: 74-75 Mr
- A guide for pre-service business education teachers at Florida state university. Glen E. Murphy. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- A guide for pre-service methods courses in business teacher education. Kenneth Zimmer. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- Guide to the development of a fifth year program for business teachers leading to the master's degree. Willard Adams. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis '51
- I like our intern program because . . . Donald J. Tate. Bal Sheet 34: 107-108, 113 N
- In-service business teacher education. George M. Da Vall. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 112-28
- In-service growth—a must for business teachers. Kenneth Zimmer. Bal Sheet 33: 353-55 Ap
- In-service training for business teachers. Theodore Woodward. Am Voc J 27: 14 O
- Major administrative problems of the business education department of a state teachers college. Lewis R. Toll. N Bus Ed Q 20: 10-16 My
- On-the-job experience for typing teachers. Louise Templeton. Bus Ed World 33: 85 O
- The preparation of typewriting teachers—an evaluation and proposals for its improvement. Stephen Meyer, Jr. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- The privilege of serving as a critic teacher. Sadie Howe Pickard. Beacons on Bus Ed 5-6, 10 Ja
- Problems of beginning business teachers as related to methods courses. James T. Blanford. N Bus Ed Q 20: 38-43, 53 Mr
- Problems of business educators in collegiate

TEACHERS-training (continued)

- schools of business. Earl G. Nicks. N Bus Ed Q 20: 17-20 My
- Relation of the problems encountered by beginning business teachers to their experiences in professional education courses. Robert Paul Bell, Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis
- The relationship between the problems of beginning business teachers in Iowa and their experiences in general and special methods courses. James T. Blanford. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '51
- A study of the business education graduates of UCLA with implications for improving curricula in business teacher training. Erwin M. Keithley. University of California at Los Angeles, Ed.D. thesis
- Suggestions for improved student-teaching procedures. Thomas J. Serafino, Jr. Bal Sheet 33: 414-15 My
- Supervision of student teachers. Bruce I. Blackstone. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 166-78
- Survey of student-teaching procedures and forms utilized by business education departments in 98 member institutions of the national association of business teacher-training institutions. Anthony S. Lis. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of the practices, procedures, and experiences of student teachers in business education. Anthony Serafino, Jr. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A 10-hour program for orienting typing teachers to electrics. Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 32: 392-94 Ap
- Try demonstration teaching! Mildred S. Klaus. Bus Tchr 29: 158-59 Mr
- Where shall I go to summer school? Kenneth J. Hansen. Bal Sheet 33: 202-203, 215 Ja
- TEACHING aids**
- Bulletin boards for business classes. Vernon A. Musselman. Bus Ed World 33: 113-15 N
- Classification and analysis of free and inexpensive printed materials for use in teaching general business in high school. Max E. Garrett. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the adaptation of the comic strip for selected areas in business education. William G. Savage. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis; J Bus Ed 28: 74 N
- The use of workbooks. Harriet R. Wheeler. Bus Tchr 30: 84-86 D-Ja
- Yours for the asking. Arnold H. Scolnick. CEA 20: 62-80 '51
- TEMPLETON, Louise**
- On-the-job experience for typing teachers. Bus Ed World 33: 85 O
- TENNESSEE**
- Employer appraisals of the 1947, 1948, and 1949 graduates of Knoxville (Tennessee) high school. Raymond L. Jones. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of graduates of DuPont high school (Old Hickory, Tennessee). Nina Williams. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of selected graduates of

TENNESSEE (continued)

- Science Hill high school (Johnson City, Tennessee) 1939-1948. Frank A. Tanne-witz. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A follow-up study of the business adminis-tration graduates, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville, 1929-50. Virginia Wyatt. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of drop outs from Spring City (Ten-nessee) high school, 1946-50. Emily Mc-Murry Owensby. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A survey of distributive education seniors in Tennessee high schools (1951). Ellen G. Moore. University of Tennessee, M.S. the-sis '51
- A survey of the graduates of Knoxville high school (Tennessee), 1947, 1948, and 1949 with special emphasis on guidance and cur-riculum. William H. Baker. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- The use of the typewriter in selected offices in Knoxville, Tennessee. Virginia Hussey. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

TESTS

- Catholic views testing program. William H. Conley. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 12-16 N
- A consideration of some tests available to in-dustrial personnel directors. George H. Volmert. Northeast Missouri State Teach-ers College, A.M. thesis '51
- Construction and evaluation of an objective achievement test on the bookkeeping cycle. Mary Anna King. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Pitman theory and transcription tests. Pitman Publishing Corporation. New York, New York. 15 p
- A pre-employment test for clerks. Harry W. Nock. J Bus Ed 28: 65-66 N
- Prognostic testing in shorthand. Sister Mary de Guzman Mulvanny. University of Wis-consin, M.S. thesis '51
- Tests and measurements in business educa-tion Mathilde Hardaway and Thomas B. Maier. South-Western. 400 p \$3
- Tests for stenography. Martha D. Bright and Ruth I. Anderson. J Bus Ed 27: 344-45 Ap
- Uniform certified public accountant examina-tion, May, 1952. J Accy 93: 746-60 Je
- The use of clerical, intelligence, and person-ality tests for guidance purposes in short-hand 1, typewriting 1, and office machines. Charles Clinton Green. Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, M.S. thesis '51

TEXAS

- Business education courses offered in Texas high schools. Helen Soncrant. Bal Sheet 33: 208-11, 219 Ja
- A comparison of business administration courses in Texas junior colleges with Texas state college for women. Julia Lee Smith. Texas State College for Women, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Texas

TEXAS (continued)

- and Arkansas. Manuel Rapoza. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- A study of the post-high school experience of the graduates of Austin high school, El Paso, Texas, of the years 1940-1950. John-nie Mutell Priddy. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- THIELE, John E.
The cost of business letter writing. J Bus Ed 28: 33 O
- THIES, Norman
A study of programs and equipment for busi-ness education in the small high schools of Wisconsin. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51
- Wisconsin survey of small high schools. Bal Sheet 34: 132-34 N
- THOMAS, Archie C.
The development of a criterion for the meas-urement of shorthand transcription produc-tion. Oklahoma A. and M. College, Ed.D. thesis '51 Amer Bus Ed 8: 307-11, 315 My; J Bus Ed 28: 74 N
- "Stenographer's grip." J Bus Ed 28: 67-69 N
- THOMAS, Viola L.
Speech training an aid in education for the distributive occupations. UBEA Forum 6: 30, 32 F
- THOMPSON, Corrine
Our book shelf. Bus Ed Observer 23: 23-24 My
- THOMPSON, James M.
See Phillips, G. D.
— and Gene D. Phillips
101 Typewriting timed writings. South-West-ern. 124 p \$96
- THOMPSON, Ralph B.
Academic training in salesmanship. Coll N & V 6: 1-4 D
- THOMPSON, Robert J.
Specimens and exhibits in consumer educa-tion. UBEA Forum 6: 21-22 Ja
- THOMPSON, Sid
Audio-visual aids in business education. N Mex Bus Ed 14: 7, 10 O
- Comic relief. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 10-11 F
- THOMSON, Lawrence T.
See Milligan, Jack
- TIDWELL, M. Fred, Esta Ross Stuart, and Zoa Ross
Correlated transcription drills (in Gregg shorthand simplified, correlated with Gregg dictation simplified). Gregg. 147 p \$1.60
- TIDWELL, M. Fred and Mary L. Bell
Clocked practice writings. Prentice-Hall. 90 p \$1.24
- TOLL, Lewis R.
Experimentation in the use of modern teach-ing aids. UBEA Forum 6: 7-8 Ja
- Major administrative problems of the busi-ness education department of a state teach-ers college. N Bus Ed Q 20: 10-16 My
- and Mary Bell
Slidefilms for the business classroom. UBEA Forum 6: 30 Ja
- TONER, James John
Follow-up study of 1947-1950 graduates of

- TONER, James John** (*continued*)
the business department of the Arlington high school. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- TONNE, Herbert A.**
The blight of formalism. *Bus Tchr* 29: 189-90 Ap
A responsibility and an opportunity for the private business school. *J Bus Ed* 28: 7 O
We do not teach truth in bookkeeping. *CEA* 20: 50-53 '51
What is the cause of lower office production standards? *J Bus Ed* 27: 197-98 Ja
- TORRENCE, Marion S.**
The status of business education in Negro secondary schools of Arkansas. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51
- TRANSCRIPTION**
Building transcription skill. Stella Willins. *UBEA Forum* 7: 25, 37 O
A comparative analysis of the errors made in 530 letters transcribed from Gregg shorthand, anniversary edition, and in 530 letters transcribed from Gregg shorthand simplified. Gertrude Byrne. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
A compilation and analysis of transcription practices and procedures currently used in business offices. Irol Whitmore Balsley. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis
Cooperative student-teacher evaluation in transcription builds responsibility. Glen E. Murphy. *UBEA Forum* 6: 25, 36 Ap
Correlated transcription drills (in Gregg shorthand simplified, correlated with Gregg dictation simplified). M. Fred Tidwell, Esta Ross Stuart, and Zoa Ross. Gregg. 147 p \$1.60
The development of a criterion for the measurement of shorthand transcription production. Archie C. Thomas. Oklahoma A. and M. College, Ed.D. thesis '51; *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 307-11, 315 My; *J Bus Ed* 28: 74 N
Integrating the papal encyclicals in shorthand and transcription classes—a teaching demonstration. Sister M. Therese. *Cath Bus Ed R* 3: 33-37 Ap
My favorite devices for teaching transcription. Dorothy Heit Clifford. *Bus Ed World* 33: 130 N
My favorite devices for teaching transcription. Inez Ray Wells. *Bus Ed World* 33: 170-71 D
Teach skill in proofreading. Olga Honcharik. *Sec Studies in Action* 1, 5 O
Teacher-employer interview. Ethel T. Bendixen and Mae C. Turbush. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 180-82 Mr
To perk up the transcription class, try using custom-built letterheads. Llona B. Parsons. *Bus Ed World* 32: 305 F
Transcription. Frederick G. Nichols. *J Bus Ed* 27: 192 Ja
Try the "world's worst envelopes" on your class! *Bus Ed World* 32: 304 F
- TRAPOLIN, Ivor A.**
Make your letters sell. *ABWA Bul* 16: 10-13 F; *J Bus Ed* 28: 16-17 O
- TRAVIS, Dorothy L.**
Don't call the repair man—unless . . . ! *UBEA Forum* 7: 13-15 N
- TREAT, Crawford A.**
About private schools. *See* issues *Bus Tchr*
The round table—business schools. *See* issues *Bus Tchr*
- TREGILGUS, Earl P.**
Indiana distributive education tries new ideas. *UBEA Forum* 7: 32 N
- TRITTSCHUH, Edna D.**
Are business experiences being used by teachers in elementary schools? *Ball State C J* 23: 4-6, 19 My
- TROZZOLO, Marion A.**
Business education in the higher education framework. *Cath Bus Ed R* 4: 46-52 N
- TRUMPER, Elizabeth F.**
Getting your boss ready for his vacation. *Today's Sec* 54: 364, 389 Ap
Pleased to meet . . . *Today's Sec* 55: 135, 164 N
- TUCKER, Woodie L.**
Typewriting—a method of providing for individual differences in rehabilitation. *UBEA Forum* 6: 26, 37 Ap
- TULASIEWICZ, J. B.**
The bridge between theory and practice. *Coll N & V* 6: 6-8 D
- TURBUSH, Mae C.**
See Bendixen, Ethel T.
- TURILLE, Stephen J.**
Improvement of instruction in basic business and consumer education. *UBEA Forum* 6: 14-16 Mr
Teaching business law. *UBEA Forum* 6: 33-34 Ja
— and Mary L. Shiver
Teacher qualifications and certification. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 89-101
- TURNER, Irma**
A determination of the adequacy of the curricula pertaining to office machines training at Leon high school, Lively technical school, and Florida state university. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- TUTHILL, Charlotte E.**
A survey to determine the status of education concerning labor-management relations in selected high schools in the state of Illinois. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '51
- TUTTLE, Helen M.**
An evaluation of the business education curriculum of Canton (Illinois) high school. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- TWOMEY, Louis J.**
A challenge to Catholic business education. *Cath Bus Ed R* 3: 51-57 Ap
- TYPEWRITING**
About teaching typing. Harold H. Smith. *See* issues *Bus Tchr*
Achievement in developing desirable personal qualities as an influence on typewriting grades. Fairy C. McBride. *Typ News* 22: 6, 8
An analysis of factors in determining physical impediments in typewriting. M. Adeline

TYPEWRITING (continued)

- Olson. University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '51
- An analysis of the extent of uniformity and variation in teachers' marks assigned to samples of students' work in typewriting. Sister Adele Luckett. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51
- Are goals in typewriting worthless? Lowell Chapman. Bus Ed World 32: 377-78 Ap
- The Army intensified typewriting course. Lalla Stevenson. Bal Sheet 33: 299-301 Mr
- Basic college typewriting technique. Harold H. Smith and Alan C. Lloyd. Gregg. 144 p \$1.60
- The best ideas are common property. John L. Rowe. UBEA Forum 7: 9 N
- Bibliography of research studies in typewriting. Harves Rahe. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois. 49 p
- Box tabulations—simplified. Frances Sadoff. UBEA Forum 7: 28 D
- Bringing 'office atmosphere' to the typewriting room. Sister M. Therese. UBEA Forum 7: 16-17 N
- Business English via the typewriting room. Margaret S. Roberts. Bal Sheet 33: 350-52 Ap
- Clocked practice writings. M. Fred Tidwell and Mary L. Bell. Prentice-Hall. 90 p \$1.24
- College typewriting. Harold H. Smith and Alan C. Lloyd. Gregg. 270 p \$2.50
- Comic relief. Sid Thompson. N. Mex Bus Ed 13: 10-11 F
- A comparative analysis of the content of two-year typewriting textbooks copyrighted since 1945. Sister Richard Marie Elstro. University of Cincinnati, M.Ed. thesis '51
- Computing typing rates—the one-step method. J. Walter Hinsley and Cletus Clow. Beacons on Bus Ed 5-6 My
- The construction of a standardized test in typewriting for use on the collegiate level. Ruth Gordon Batchelor. Amer Bus Ed 9: 125-28 D
- Copyholders for classroom use. William R. Pasewark. UBEA Forum 7: 21-22 N
- Counselors: consider typewriting. Nat Ed Assn J 41: 428 O
- A critical interpretation of the literature and research on the teaching of typewriting. Arthur Dietz. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A daily drill on all important operative parts of the typewriter. Robert L. Ferguson. Bus Ed World 32: 236-37 Ja
- A demonstration stand for typewriting. Viola DuFrain. UBEA Forum 7: 26, 38 N
- Designing the typewriting classroom for business teacher education. Louis C. Nanassy and Christine Stroop. UBEA Forum 7: 18-20 N
- The determination of the significance of tachistoscopic training in word perception as applied to beginning typewriting instruction. Fred E. Winger. J Bus Ed 28: 118 D
- The development of American typewriting textbooks. Alan C. Lloyd. J Bus Ed 28: 74 N

TYPEWRITING (continued)

- Development of speed and accuracy. Kay Casadei. Typ News 22: 2
- Don't call the repair man—unless . . . ! Dorothy L. Travis. UBEA Forum 7: 13-15 N
- The easiest way to set up a table. Alan C. Lloyd. Today's Sec 54: 270-71 F
- The effect of dexterity and intelligence of skill in typewriting. Marjorie M. Myers. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51
- The effective use of modern teaching aids in typewriting. Sister M. Speciosa. UBEA Forum 6: 19-21 Ja
- Electric typewriter—recognized time saver for clerical workers. Ann L. Eckersley. UBEA Forum 7: 29-30, 40 N
- The electrical keyboard. Lalla Stevenson. Bal Sheet 34: 128-29 N
- Electrification of the modern typewriting classroom. Philip S. Pepe. UBEA Forum 7: 11-13 N
- Evaluating your typewriting classroom. Earl P. Strong and Mildred E. Reed. Bus Ed World 32: 444-46 My
- An evaluation of the latest methods of teaching typewriting. Simon A. Duchan. CEA 20: 15-21 '51
- Exact margins for letter placement. Nellie Hope Ellison. J Bus Ed 27: 358 Ap
- An experimental study of the finger-reach and pipe-organ methods of teaching the top row keys of the typewriter. Jean Naberhuis. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- Exploring some mysteries in transferring the skill of manual and electric typists. Laddie J. Fedor. Bus Ed World 33: 83-84 O
- Fallacies in teaching typewriting. A. E. Klein. Bus Ed World 32: 231-32 Ja; 291, 310 F; 330-31 Mr
- Fingers fly for the air force. Helen J. Keily. J Bus Ed 27: 285-87 Mr
- From the notebook of a former world's typing champion. Barney Stapert. Bus Ed Observer 24: 26-29 N
- A guide for the teaching of typewriting. California State Department of Education, Sacramento, California. 54 p
- How and when to use drills in typing. John L. Rowe. Bus Ed World 32: 383-85 Ap; 447-49 My; 488-89, 507 Je
- How power writing reduces typing costs. Lee S. Harris. Office Exec 27: 9-10 O
- How to grade typewritten letters. Kay Casadei. Bus Ed World 32: 296 F
- How's your technique? Bus Ed World 33: 180-81 D
- I teach adults too. Katie Dittmar Holley. Typ News 22: 6-7
- Individual differences in typewriting. Christine Stroop. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 38 Ja
- Individual differences in typewriting. Robert W. Blume. UBEA Forum 6: 26, 35 My
- Inexpensive copyholders. Muriel Van Orden. UBEA Forum 7: 23 N
- Inter-relationships among selected factors and achievements in first-year typewriting. Zona Power. Utah State Agricultural College, M.S. thesis
- Keyboard motivation chart. Hannah Brewer. Typ News 22: 6

TYPEWRITING (continued)

- Key-stroking errors in typewriting and corrective measures. Charles M. Key. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- Learning number keys the 'tachistoscopic' way. Fred E. Winger. UBEA Forum 7: 28, 38 N
- Let them laugh! G. E. Damon. Bus Ed world 33: 182-83 D
- Let's do something about individual differences. Katherine C. Blum. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 37 Mr
- Let's have fun in typing. Evelyn Hatfield. Typ News 22: 4
- Letter styles used in current business correspondence with implications for typewriting instruction. Arleen Dodez. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '51
- Levels of practice in typewriting. D. D. Lesensberry. Typ News 22: 1, 7
- Machine that speeds up learning. N. L. Engelsman. Parents Magazine 27: 40-41 S
- Make your own demonstration stand. John E. Binnion. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 10-13 Mr
- More than typewriting skills. G. D. Phillips and James M. Thompson. Typ News 22: 1, 4
- Motivation in typewriting. Inez Merrill. Typ News 22: 2
- New discoveries in the teaching of typing. Part V. Keyboard skill. Louis A. Leslie and Philip S. Pepe. J Bus Ed 27: 243-44, 256 F
- New discoveries in the teaching of typing. Part IV. Classroom training for office production typing. Louis A. Leslie and Philip S. Pepe. J Bus Ed 27: 194-96 Ja
- New discoveries in typing. Louis A. Leslie. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 41-43 Ap
- The new look for typewriting. Corine Lamm and Elizabeth Henderson. Typ News 22: 1, 4
- Nonsense may sometimes make good sense. Thomas H. Readyoff. Sec Studies in Action 2, 8 O
- On-the-job experience for typing teachers. Louise Templeton. Bus Ed World 33: 85 O
- 101 Typewriting timed writings. James M. Thompson and Gene D. Phillips. South-Western. 124 p \$96
- Personal and professional typing. S. J. Wamous. South-Western. 169 p \$1.88
- Pica vs. elite typewriter type—1951. Bus Ed World 32: 441 My
- Practices and problems in elementary typing. Ruth Vivian Bane. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '51
- Pre-holiday typing projects. Myrtle S. Montgomery. Bus Ed Observer 23: 3-4, 30 F
- The preparation of typewriting teachers—an evaluation and proposals for its improvement. Stephen Meyer, Jr. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- The problems of the typewriting teacher. Mary Schneider. Cath Bus Ed R 4: 60-63 N
- Progress of university typewriting students as measured by a series of production tests. Bette Eilene Browning. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

TYPEWRITING (continued)

- Push-button typing. Lester I. Sluder and Bernadette Martocchio. Bal Sheet 34: 58-60 O
- Relationship between junior and senior high school typewriting courses in California. Madeleine Gallagher. University of California at Los Angeles, M.A. thesis '51
- Remedial sentences for typists. Glen Lomen. Bal Sheet 33: 398-99 My
- Remington Rand lends electric typewriters to speed up training of electric typists. Philip S. Pepe. Bus Ed World 32: 321-22 Mr
- A review of research in typewriting prognosis. Harves Rahe. N Bus Ed Q 20: 44-53 Mr
- The rhythmic keyboard. W. C. Maxwell. J Bus Ed 27: 327-30 Ap
- The risk of "speed first" in typing. Katherine Humphrey. Bus Ed World 33: 29-30 S
- The round table—typewriting. Harold H. Smith. See issues Bus Tchr
- Saving time—for what? Helen B. Borland. J Bus Ed 28: 108-10 D
- Short cuts in arithmetic for typing classes. William T. Elliott. Typ News 22: 2
- The simplified keyboard. Jack Brown. J Bus Ed 27: 326, 332 Ap
- A study of selected techniques for the typewriting teacher. Oley L. Griffin. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51
- A study of teaching aids and devices as applied to the teaching of typewriting. Frances Causey. Florida State University, M.S. thesis '51
- A study of the relationship between straight-copy rates and production rates in college typewriting (university of Tennessee). Charles Peterson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51
- A study to determine the effectiveness of the pipe-organ method in comparison to the traditional method in the development of skill in the typewriting of figures and upper case characters. William R. Smith. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis
- A survey of practices in charging and in utilizing typewriting fees in the white public high schools of Oklahoma. Thomas L. Foster. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '51
- Teach cleaning the typewriter. Mary Margaret Brady. J Bus Ed 28: 24-26 O
- Teach thought-typing—from the start. Juanita E. Carter. Bal Sheet 33: 204-206, 215 Ja
- The teacher's work in the typewriting classroom. Marks Lifton. Typ News 22: 8
- Teaching personal traits in shorthand, typewriting, and transcription. Galen B. Walker. Typ News 22: 3
- Teaching the typewriter keyboard. Harves Rahe. J Bus Ed 27: 372-74 My
- Teaching tips for teachers. Theodore Woodward. Amer Bus Ed 8: 238-40 Mr; 312 My; 9: 58-61 O
- Teaching typewriting to students with handicapped hands. Alvin D. Griffin. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- Teaching typewriting to the slow learner. Herbert L. Becker. UBEA Forum 6: 26, 37 F

TYPEWRITING (continued)

- The technique of x-t display. Alan C. Lloyd. Today's Sec 55: 159-60 N
- A 10-hour program for orienting typing teachers to electrics. Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 32: 392-94 Ap
- Ten typewriting questions. Alan C. Lloyd. Amer Bus Ed 8: 193-96 Mr
- A test on the mechanics of typing business letters. Ellen Kruger. Bus Ed World 33: 75-76 O
- 20th Century typewriting. (6th ed.) D. D. Lessenberry and T. James Crawford. South-Western. Complete, 340 p \$2.56; Elementary, 214 p \$2.12; Advanced, 165 p \$1.96
- Typewriting—a method of providing for individual differences in rehabilitation. Woodie L. Tucker. UBEA Forum 6: 26, 37 Ap
- Typewriting for slow learners of junior high school. James T. McGee, Jr. Sec Studies in Action 2-3 O
- Typewriting for speed and accuracy. John L. Rowe. Gregg. 128 p \$1.24
- A typewriting grading plan for the commercial secondary schools of Panama City. Ada M. Ferrari. University of Oregon, M.S. thesis '51
- Typewriting in a work-inspiring environment. Eugenia Moseley. UBEA Forum 7: 26, 30 O
- Typewriting instructional facilities in Ohio secondary schools. Robert E. Kriegbaum. N Bus Ed Q 20: 54-58 Mr
- Typewriting is my favorite subject. Clayton H. Hinkel. Bal Sheet 33: 309 Mr
- Typewriting progress chart. Joseph H. Hochmuth. Bus Ed World 33: 32, 38 S
- Typing drills: numbers and symbols. John L. Rowe. Bus Ed World 33: 134-38 N
- Typing motivation. Inez Loveless. Typ News 22: 8
- Typing teachers work too hard. G. E. Damon. Bal Sheet 34: 109-11, 113 N
- The typing II case—typing II should be discontinued. Daisy Dickenson, Leo Arellano, Mary Del Tedesco, and Paul Muse. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 4-5, 12-14 F
- The typing II case—typing II should be taught. Elva Jones, Billie Stinebaugh, Ruth M. Wilson, and Becky Sharp. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 14-17, 23 Mr
- Typing with one hand. Nina K. Richardson. Amer Bus Ed 8: 212-14 Mr
- Using music effectively to teach typewriting. Marion A. Fitzgerald. Connecticut Audio-Visual Educational Association Bul 12: 14-17
- Utilizing the group method in typing I. Thomas F. Scutro, Jr. Bal Sheet 33: 257-58 F
- We do quite a job with one electric typewriter. Seward U. Murphy. Bus Ed World 32: 283-84 F
- We got more speed and accuracy on electrics, too. Edna M. Boyd. Bus Ed World 32: 494-96 Je
- We used electric typewriters for a personal-use course. Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 32: 284-85 F
- What a tachistoscope is and how it may be

TYPEWRITING (continued)

- used in the typewriting classroom. Fred E. Winger. Bus Ed World 33: 165-67 D
- What is clerical typewriting? Seymour Rosen. CEA 20: 22-24 '51
- What we do with our electric typewriters. Ernest A. Zelliot. Bus Ed World 32: 431-432 My
- Wiring plan for electric typewriters. Bus Ed World 33: 119 N
- You can quickly improve manual typing skill by training on electrics. Seymour Rosen. Bus Ed World 32: 238-40 Ja

U

- ULREY, Howard
When should typewriters be traded in? Office Exec 27: 11 O
- ULRICH, Florence Elaine
For unexcelled shorthand motivation. Bus Tchr 29: 166-68 Mr
- UNITED business education association
Centennial action program for business education. Paul S. Lomax. UBEA Forum 7: 4, 6 N
- Preparing business students to meet office production requirements. Paul S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 27: 322 Ap

V

- VANDERSLICE, Samuel P.
See Fisher, Sanford L.
- VAN DERVEER, Elizabeth T.
Patterns of performance for the most frequent duties of beginning clerical employees. Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, New York University. 34 p
- Patterns of performance of most frequent clerical duties. N Bus Ed Q 20: 26-31 Mr
- The professional status of business administration and accountancy graduates. Amer Bus Ed 8: 229-34 Mr
- VAN ORDEN, Muriel
Inexpensive copyholders. UBEA Forum 7: 23 N
- VAN WAGENEN, Rulon C.
Evaluation of distributive education. UBEA Forum 6: 23-24 Ap
- Training the bank employee. Bus Ed World 33: 33-34 S
- VEON, Dorothy H.
Business education contributes to the general education of all students. Beacons on Bus Ed 7-9, 12 My
- Improving shorthand instruction in colleges. Amer Bus Ed 8: 189-92 Mr
- Specialized shorthand—in school or on the job. UBEA Forum 7: 9 O
- The telebinocular helps to discover visual difficulties affecting achievement in shorthand learning. UBEA Forum 6: 25, 36 F
- VICTOR, William Eimicke
A study of the effect of intensive sales training experience upon the measured abilities and personality characteristics of salesmen candidates. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '51

VIRGINIA

Criteria for evaluating existing part-time cooperative office training programs in Virginia during 1949-1950. Virginia Lee Harris. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51

A job analysis of record keeping activities in offices of selected Roanoke (Virginia) businesses. Sylvan W. Law. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51

State course of study—business education. General business—suggested content, instructional procedures and achievement goals for Virginia high schools. Business Education Service, Division of Vocational Education, Commonwealth of Virginia, State Department of Education, Richmond 16, Virginia

A study of the Blacksburg, Virginia, high school as a participating-experience center for business education students. Phyllis A. Horton. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '51

A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Virginia. Theresa McNulty. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

A survey to determine the extent to which audio-visual aids are being used to teach the various business subjects in Negro secondary schools in Virginia. Waverle L. Easley. M.Ed. thesis '51

VISUAL AIDS

An easy way to project slides on a 2 cent daylight screen. Ethel Beatty Smith. Bus Ed Observer 23: 9, 31 F

VOLMERT, George H.

A consideration of some tests available to industrial personnel directors. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, A.M. thesis '51

W

WAGONER, George A. and Ruth I. Anderson. Research in shorthand, 1949-50. University of Tennessee '51

WALDEN, Robert E.

Survey of fifty-six long-form audit reports shows many variations in content, coverage. J Accy 94: 302-305 S

WALKER, A. L.

The relation of business education to the total school program. CEA 20: 131-35 '51

WALKER, Galen B.

Teaching personal traits in shorthand, type-writing, and transcription. Typ News 22: 3

WALKER, Waurine

How professional am I? N Bus Ed Q 20: 5-10 D '51

WALL, Henry

A survey of plans for administering extra-curricular activity funds. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

WALLER, Alfred E.

The 3 R's are essential. J Bus Ed 28: 98-100 D

WALMSLEY, Zetta C.

From clerical class to office in 180 hours. UBEA Forum 7: 29-30 O

WALSH, Barbara

A community survey of business firms with implication for improving the business education program of Natick (Massachusetts) high school. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

WALSH, John V.

Teachers must have a broad view. Sec Studies in Action 1, 5 Mr

WALTER, Clark

America needs a trained sales force. Coll N & V 5: 25-26 My

WALTERS, R. G.

Effective use of modern teaching aids in business education. UBEA Forum 6: 9-11 Ja

WANOUS, S. J.

Personal and professional typing. South-Western. 169 p \$1.88

WASHINGTON

A study of the cooperative-training programs in retail selling in the high schools of California, Oregon and Washington. Katherine Linkey. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '51

WATERMAN, Helen

Their club is really alive! Today's Sec 55: 183-84 D

WATERMAN, Marguerite E.

See Hoffman, Aaron I.

WEHR, P. M., Jr.

Ways to control, establish, or eliminate paperwork in modern business procedure. J Accy 94: 74-77 J1

WEIL, Harriet

See Stickney, Rufus

WEISS, Bertram E.

Analysis of the survey committee's proposed bookkeeping curriculum. CEA 20: 104-109 '51

WELLMAN, Rowena

Delta Pi Epsilon. Bus Ed World 33: 123-26 N

WELLS, Inez Ray

"Junior achievement." Bus Ed World 32: 425-27 My

My favorite devices for teaching transcription. Bus Ed World 33: 170-71 D

WESTRICK, Agnes Louise K.

Office machine survey for Barnesboro high school. Pennsylvania State College, M.Ed. thesis '51

WHALE, Leslie J.

Business teachers meetings and conferences. Amer Bus Ed Y 9: 179-91

WHEELER, Harriet R.

The use of workbooks. Bus Tchr 30: 84-86 D-Ja

WHELAND, Howard E.

See Polishbook, William M.

WHITCOMB, Helen

Lever house. Today's Sec 55: 16, 47 S

WHITE, James L.

The proper storage of supplies. UBEA Forum 7: 20 N

WHITE, James L. (continued)

A study of high school drop-outs in Bergen county, New Jersey, and the relationship of drop-outs to the guidance practices with special reference to business and vocational education. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

WHITE, Jane F.
Teaching aids. *Bus Ed World* 33: 38 S

WHITE, Jerry
Secretary to the cowboy boots. *Today's Sec* 54: 414-15 My

WHITEHOUSE, William Walter
How Greer high school, Hoopeston, Illinois, is meeting vocational guidance and occupational training needs of students. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '50

WHITMOYER, L. E.
How color affects office output. *Office Exec* 27: 20-21 S

WICK, Roland E.
Business education in the public secondary schools of Iowa. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 19-22 Mr

WILCOX, Rosalia N.
Accounting department features income tax training. *Bus Sch Exec* 8: 59-62 Je

WILLIAMS, Cecil B.
Business communications courses. *J Bus Ed* 27: 381-82 My

A view of business communications courses. *ABWA Bul* 16: 10-13 Ja

WILLIAMS, Nina
A follow-up study of graduates of DuPont high school (Old Hickory, Tennessee). University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

WILLIAMS, Robert L.
Two costs of poor internal control: fraud and unreliable accounting information. *J Accy* 94: 580-85 N

WILLING, Richard W.
Business law in the newspapers. *J Bus Ed* 27: 288-90 Mr

WILLINS, Stella
Building transcription skill. *UBEA Forum* 7: 25, 37 O

WILSON, Donald G.
A survey of business letters. *Coll N & V* 6: 17-21 D

WILSON, Ralph W.
Practices in the teaching of collegiate elementary accounting. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 5-10 Mr
A study of policies and practices in the teaching of elementary accounting in the colleges and universities of twelve southern states. Ralph W. Wilson. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '51

WILSON, Ruth M.
See Jones, Elva

WILSON, W. Harmon
Charts and other visual aids in the teaching of bookkeeping. *N Mex Bus Ed* 13: 6-7, 15 Ja

WINGATE, John, Elmer Shaller, and Irving Goldenthal
Problems in retail merchandising. (4th ed). Prentice-Hall. 320 p \$2.20

WINGER, Fred E.

The determination of the significance of tachistoscopic training in word perception as applied to beginning typewriting instruction. *J Bus Ed* 28: 118 D

Learning number keys the 'tachistoscopic' way. *UBEA Forum* 7: 28, 38 N

What a tachistoscope is and how it may be used in the typewriting classroom. *Bus Ed World* 33: 165-67 D

WISCONSIN

An analysis of the high school transcripts of a selected number of business education teachers of Wisconsin. Bernadette Mary Koenings. University of Wisconsin, M.E. thesis '51

A community survey as a basis for improving the commercial program of the New Richmond, Wisconsin, high school. Roman Francis Baker. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

A follow-up study of business education graduates of Wausau (Wisconsin) senior high school. Harold G. Bellas. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

A study of programs and equipment for business education in the small high schools of Wisconsin. Norman William Thies. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

A study of the office occupations in Janesville, Wisconsin. Wilmer O. Maedke. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

A survey of basic business topics as taught in the Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, public schools. Anthony J. Koenings. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '51

A survey of office occupations in Superior, Wisconsin. Mary Robek. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

Wisconsin survey of small high schools. Norman Thies. *Bal Sheet* 34: 132-34 N

WOLFSON, Martin

How to "discuss" in a high-school economics class. *H Points* 34: 53-55 N

WOLPERT, Saul

Dress up business law. *J Bus Ed* 27: 205-206 Ja

WOMER, Frank B.

The operation of set in the solution of short-cut mathematical problems. University of Michigan, M.S. thesis '51

WOOD, Marion

"How to" in office practice. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 207-11 Mr

A 10-hour program for orienting typing teachers to electrics. *Bus Ed World* 32: 392-94 Ap

We used electric typewriters for a personal-use course. *Bus Ed World* 32: 284-85 F

WOOD, Merle W.

Basic business education—two decades of opinion. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 285-91, 298 My

WOODWARD, Theodore

Business policies relating to job classification. *UBEA Forum* 6: 14-15 My

Challenges for business education in the core program and in the preparation of the core teacher. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 11-16 D '51

Guidance, selection, placement, and follow-up procedures. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 259-78

WOODWARD, Theodore (continued)

In-service training for business teachers. *Am Voc J* 27: 14 O

Teaching tips for teachers. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 238-40 Mr; 312 My; 9: 58-61 O

WOOLSCHLAGER, Ruth B.

Utilizing the services of upperclassmen in 8th grade basic business through demonstrations. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 14-15 O

WORK experience

About work experience. Elvin S. Eyster. *J Bus Ed* 27: 367, 374 My

Available sources of work experience in Phoenix for high school business education students. Roy L. Harkins. Arizona State College at Tempe, M.A. thesis '51

Business experience for prospective teachers. K. J. Hansen. *Amer Bus Ed* 9: 56-57, 61 O

Challenges in work-experience preparation for business teaching. Kenneth J. Hansen. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 27-31, 59 D '51

A cooperative work experience plan for the Adrian (Michigan) high school. Ruth Libbe. University of Cincinnati, M.Ed. thesis '51

On-the-job experience for typing teachers. Louise Templeton. *Bus Ed World* 33: 85 O

A study of business teacher work-experience programs at the graduate level. Flora A. Stenzel. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis

A survey of opinions and evaluations of public school superintendents in selected Iowa communities relative to the status and future of cooperative work-experience programs in business occupations in their schools. Lloyd V. Douglas. Iowa State Teachers College; *J Bus Ed* 28: 118 D

Work-experience—an essential in training future retailers. Harry C. Drost. *Coll N & V* 5: 15-17 Mr

WRIGHT, Anne S.

What the large high school can do in general clerical training. *VBE Bul* 6: 5, 8 F

WRIGHT, Dorothy M.

A study of the activities required in clerical and stenographic skills in representative business firms in Topeka, Kansas. State University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '51

WURTHMANN, Dorothea

"Stepchild" subject—J.B.T. *Bus Ed Observer* 24: 6-8 N

WYATT, Virginia

A follow-up study of the business administration graduates, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville, 1929-50. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

WYETH, James H.

The use of phonograph records in teaching elementary shorthand. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '51

Y**YOUNG, James S.**

The business club in the small high school. *Bal Sheet* 33: 388-90, 399 My

YOUNG, Robbie V.

An analysis of five business arithmetic texts. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '51

Z**ZACUR, Howard A.**

A study of causes of drop-outs from accounting courses at the university of Miami. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis

ZELLIOT, Ernest A.

Administration and supervision needs and functions. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 9: 1-13

Suggestions for improving handwriting in bookkeeping classes. *UBEA Forum* 7: 27, 30 O

What we do with our electric typewriters. *Bus Ed World* 32: 431-32 My

ZIMMER, Kenneth

A guide for pre-service methods courses in business teacher education. Columbia University, Ed.D thesis

In-service growth—a must for business teachers. *Bal Sheet* 33: 353-55 Ap

ZLATKOVICH, Charles T.

How research projects may tend to bring together principles and procedures to guide the profession. *J Acy* 94: 208-14 Ag

ZOUBEK, Charles E.

About teaching shorthand. *See issues Bus Tch*

The round table—shorthand. *See issues Bus Tch*

See also Blanchard, Clyde I.

See also Gregg, John Robert

General Periodicals Indexed

Am Voc J—American Vocational Journal. M. D. Mobley, ed. American Vocational Association, Inc., 1010 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Calif Teach Assn J—California Teachers Association Journal. J. Wilson McKenney, ed. California Teachers Association, 693 Sutter Street, San Francisco 2, California

Ed—Education. Raymond P. Palmer, ed. The Palmer Company, Publishers, 370 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts

H Points—High Points. Henry L. Christ, ed. Board of Education, 110 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, New York

H Sch J—The High School Journal. Samuel M. Holton, ed. School of Education, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Ind Arts & Voc Ed—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education. John J. Metz, ed. Bruce Publishing Company, 400 North Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

- J Accy—Journal of Accountancy. John L. Carey, ed. American Institute Publishing Company, Inc., 270 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York
- J Ed Soc—The Journal of Educational Sociology. E. George Payne, ed. Payne Educational Sociology Foundation, Inc., 157 West 13th Street, New York 11, New York
- J Higher Ed—The Journal of Higher Education. R. H. Eckelberry, ed. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
- J Teach Ed—Journal of Teacher Education. Ray C. Maul, ed. National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Jun Col J—Junior College Journal. James W. Reynolds, ed. American Association of Junior Colleges, 1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Ky Sch J—Kentucky School Journal. John W. Brooker, ed. Kentucky Education Association, 1421 Heyburn Building, Broadway at 4th Avenue, Louisville 2, Kentucky
- Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals. National Association of Secondary-School Principals, National Education As-

- sociation, Paul E. Elicker, exec. sec., 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Nat Ed Assn J—Journal of the National Education Association. Joy Elmer Morgan, ed. National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- N J Ed R—New Jersey Educational Review. Laurence B. Johnson, ed. New Jersey Education Association, 180 West State Street, Trenton 8, New Jersey
- N Y St Ed—New York State Education. G. Howard Goold, ed. New York State Teachers Education Association, 152 Washington Avenue, Albany 6, New York
- Office Exec—Office Executive. Richard R. Conarroe, ed. National Office Management Association, 132 West Chelton Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania
- Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools. Hobart H. Bell, ed. Ohio Education Association, 213-215 East Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio
- Sch R—School Review. Maurice F. Seay and others, eds. Department of Education, University of Chicago, 5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago 37, Illinois
- Teach Col J—Teachers College Journal. Charles Hardaway, ed. Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana

Business Education Periodicals Indexed

- Amer Bus Ed—American Business Education. H. G. Enterline, ed. Joint Publication Commission of the Eastern Business Teachers Education Association and the National Business Teachers Education Association. Box 962, Newark 1, New Jersey
- Amer Bus Ed Y—American Business Education Yearbook, Vol. IX, 1952: Administration and Supervision of Business Education. Ernest A. Zelliott, ed. Joint Publication Commission of The Eastern Business Teachers Association and The National Business Teachers Association. New York University Bookstore, 239 Greene Street, New York 3, New York. \$3.75. 402 p
- ABWA Bul—ABWA Bulletin. C. R. Anderson, ed. The American Business Writing Association, 428 David Kinley Hall, Urbana, Illinois
- Bal Sheet—Balance Sheet. W. Harmon Wilson, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 634 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
- Ball State C J—Ball State Commerce Journal. M. E. Studebaker, ed. Department of Business Education, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana
- Beacons on Bus Ed—Beacons on Business Education. J. Walter Hinsley, ed. Business Education Department, Teachers College of Connecticut, New Britain, Connecticut
- Bus Ed Observer—Business Education Observer. Sam Boyer, ed. New Jersey Business Education Association. West Side High School, Newark, New Jersey
- Bus Ed World—Business Education World.

- Alan C. Lloyd, ed. Gregg Publishing Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 West 42 Street, New York 36, New York
- Bus Sch Exec—Business School Executive. H. D. Hopkins, ed. 601 Thirteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
- Bus Tchr—Business Teacher. Alan C. Lloyd, ed. Gregg Publishing Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 West 42 Street, New York 36, New York
- Cath Bus Ed R—Catholic Business Education Review. Charles B. Aziere, ed. Catholic Business Education Association, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas
- Coll N & V—Collegiate News and Views. Charles D. Sisley, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 634 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
- CEA—Commercial Education Association of New York and Vicinity Yearbook, 1951. Business Education Meets the Needs of the Times. Dorothy Stricks, ed. New York University Bookstore, Washington Square, East, New York 3, New York. \$2. 228 p '51
- Dict Ed F—Dictaphone Educational Forum. Katherine Comstock, ed. Educational Division, Dictaphone Corporation, 750 Graybar Building, New York 17, New York
- J Bus Ed—Journal of Business Education. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer, ed. Trethaway Publishing Company, Inc., 512 Brooks Building, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania
- NABTTI—National Association of Business Teacher-Training Institutions, The Teacher Education Division of United Business Edu-

- cation, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- N Bus Ed Q—National Business Education Quarterly. Kenneth J. Hansen, Frances Doub North, Viola DuFrain, E. C. McGill, eds. United Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- N Mex Bus Ed—The New Mexico Business Educator. Vernon V. Payne and Harry N. Lancaster, eds. New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, New Mexico
- R Bus Ed—Review of Business Education. Bulletin of Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College. Robert A. Lowry, ed. Oklahoma A. and M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma
- Sec Studies in Action—Secretarial Studies in Action. Samuel P. G. Altman, ed. Pitman Commercial Teachers Association, Julia Richman High School, New York, New York
- Today's Sec—Today's Secretary. Alan C. Lloyd, ed. Gregg Publishing Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 West 42 Street, New York 36, New York
- T S Bus Ed—Tri-State Business Educator. Virginia C. Robinson, ed. Tri-State Business Education Association, 235 Collins Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- Typ News—Typewriting News. H. J. Ashby, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 634 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
- UBEA Forum—United Business Education Association Forum. Hollis P. Guy, exec. ed. United Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- VBE Bul—Virginia Business Education Bulletin. Business Education Service, Vocational Division, State Department of Education, Richmond 16, Virginia

ex
d,
ill
ew
or.
ss
e,
d.
44
s-
d.
01
C.
il-
al
n,